



Tyco Electronics - Schrack has a reputation for sound technical experience and provides engineering and sales support in local markets which in turn leads to total customer satisfaction.

World-wide we build lasting relationships with our customers through the innovative combination of:

- high quality products
- individual application support and
- complete service.

As a specialist and innovator for relays we offer technically superior and environmentally friendly solutions for reliable electrical switching.

Our extensive knowledge of markets and technology ensure that our products and systems provide optimal solutions for our customers and their applications.

# Contents

Relay Range	page	4
-------------	------	---

## PCB & Power Relays

PE	Miniature PCB Relay PE	page	22
PE	Miniature PCB Relay PE bistable	page	24
RE	Miniature PCB Relay RE	page	26
PCN	Slim PCB Relay PCN	page	28
V23092	Slim PCB Relay SNR	page	30
RYII	Miniature Power PCB Relay RY II	page	33
V23061	Miniature Power PCB Relay MSR	page	36
RT1	Power PCB Relay RT1 DC and AC	page	39
RT1	Power PCB Relay RT1 bistable	page	42
RT1	Power PCB Relay RT1 sensitive	page	44
RT1	Power PCB Relay RT1 Inrush	page	46
429 03	Power PCB Relay 429 03 Inrush	page	48
RTH	Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C sensitive	page	50
RTH	Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C 16 A	page	52
RP11/1	Power PCB Relay RP II/1	page	54
RP3SL	Special Load PCB Relay RP 3 SL	page	57
409 47, 409 67	Special Load PCB Relay 409 47, 409 67	page	60
V23077	Faston Power Relay IF 125°C	page	63
410 63	Faston Power Relay 410 63, 125°C	page	65
410 83	Faston Power Relay 410 83, 3 mm	page	67
RT2	Power PCB Relay RT2 DC and AC	page	69
RT2	Power PCB Relay RT2 bistable	page	72
RP11/2	Power PCB Relay RP II/2	page	74
V23057	Power PCB Relay Card E	page	76
V23148	Power PCB Relay U/UB	page	79
PCD	Low Profile PCB Relay PCD	page	82
PB	Miniature Power PCB Relay PB	page	84
PBH	Miniature Power PCB Relay PBH 105°C	page	86
T7N/T7N-WG	Miniature Power PCB Relay T7N / T7N-WG	page	88
T9A	Power Relay T9A	page	91
T92	Power Relay T92	page	94
430	Power Relay 430 3 mm	page	97
430	Power Relay 430 1- and 2-pole	page	100
419 01	Rast 5 Power Relay 419 01	page	103

## Safety Relays

V23047	Safety Relay SR2M	page	106
SR4 D/M	Safety Relay SR4 D/M	page	109
SR6 D/M	Safety Relay SR6 D/M	page	112
V23050	Safety Relay SR6	page	114
SR6	Safety Relay SR6 sensitive	page	117
SR6Z	Safety Relay Module SR6	page	120

# Contents

## Industrial Relays

ST	..Slim Interface Relay SNR	page 122
RT	..Interface Power Relay RT	page 124
PT	..Miniature Relay PT	page 127
TM	..Miniature Power Relay PCLH	page 131
MT	..Multimode Relay MT	page 133
RM2/3/7	..Power Relay RM2/3/7	page 136
RM5/6	..Power Relay RM5/6	page 140
RM8	..Power Relay RM8	page 144
RMC/RMD	..Power Relay RMC/RMD	page 147

## Accessories

V23092	..Accessories - Slim Interface Relay SNR	page 151
RYII	..Accessories - Miniature PCB Relay RY II	page 152
V23057	..Accessories - Card Relay E	page 153
RT1	..Accessories - Power PCB Relay RT1	page 154
RP1I/1	..Accessories - PCB Relay RP II/1	page 154
RT2	..Accessories - Power PCB Relay RT2	page 154
RP1I/2	..Accessories - PCB Relay RP II/2	page 154
V23047	..Accessories - Safety Relay SR2M	page 154
PT	..Accessories - Miniature Relay PT	page 158
MT	..Accessories - Multimode Relay MT	page 162
PCLH	..Accessories - Miniature Power Relay PCLH	page 165
RM2/3/7	..Accessories - Power Relay RM2/3/7	page 166
RM5/6	..Accessories - Power Relay RM5/6	page 166

## Packages

ST	..Relay Package SNR	page 168
RT	..Relay Package RT	page 169
PT	..Relay Package PT	page 170

## Circuit Breakers

W28	..Circuit Breaker W28	page 171
W58	..Circuit Breaker W58	page 173
W6/W9	..Circuit Breaker W6/W9	page 175

Safety Relays / Definitions	page 180
Relay Definitions	page 182

Conversion table Part Numbers - Product Key	page 190
---	----------

# PCB Power Relays

## Miniature PCB Relay PE

1 pole 5 A

- 1 C/O
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Sensitive coil 200 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Low height 10.0 mm

## Miniature PCB Relay PE bistable

1 pole 5 A  
polarized bistable version

- 1 C/O
- Bistable with 1 coil
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Low height 10.0 mm



### Contacts

Configuration	1 C/O
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	1250 VA

Configuration	1 C/O
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	1250 VA

Configuration	1 C/O
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	1250 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	200 mW
Other coil versions	-

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	200 mW
Other coil versions	-

Nominal voltage	3...24 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Other coil versions	-

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	3.2 / 4 mm

Dielectric strength	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	3.2 / 4 mm

Dielectric strength	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	3.2 / 4 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+85 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight
Terminals	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	20 x 10 x 10 mm

Ambient temperature max.	+85 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight
Terminals	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	20 x 10 x 10 mm

Ambient temperature max.	+70 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight
Terminals	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	20 x 10 x 10 mm

### Databook

page 22

page 24

### Accessories

-

-

## Miniature PCB Relay RE

1 pole 6 A

- 1 N/O
- Sensitive coil 200 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Optimized height 10.6 mm
- PCB area 200 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Wash tight



1 N/O
6 A
250 Vac
1500 VA
5...48 Vdc
200 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
4 / 4 mm
+70 °C
wash tight
PCB
20 x 10 x 10.6 mm
<b>page 26</b>
-

## Slim PCB Relay SNR

1 pole 6 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- Only 5 mm wide
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Sensitive coil 170 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- 6/8 mm creepage/clearance
- Protection class II



1 C/O or 1 N/O
6 A
250 Vac
1500 VA
5...48 Vdc
170 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
6 / 8 mm
+85 °C
wash tight
PCB
28 x 5 x 15 mm
<b>page 28</b>
<b>page 146</b>

## Miniature Power PCB Relay RY II

1 pole 8 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C
- 5 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Low height 12.3 mm
- Pinnings: 3.2 and 5 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals



1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA
5...48 Vdc
220 mW
-
5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+85 °C
flux proof, wash tight
PCB
28.5 x 10.1 x 12.3 mm
<b>page 31</b>
<b>page 147</b>

## Miniature Power PCB Relay MSR

1 pole 8 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- High inrush currents (TV4 = 65 A) with AgSnO contacts
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II
- Ambient temperature up to 85°C at 8 A



1 C/O or 1 N/O
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA
3...60 Vdc
220 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+85 °C
wash tight
PCB
28.6 x 10 x 15 mm
<b>page 34</b>
-

# PCB Power Relays

## Power PCB Relay RT1

1 pole 12 / 16 A,  
DC- or AC-coil

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- Sensitive coil 400 mW, 0.75 VA
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II
- Ambient temperature 85°C (DC-coil)
- Height 15.7 mm



## Power PCB Relay RT1 bistable

1 pole 16A,  
polarized bistable version

- 1 C/O
- Bistable with 1 or 2 coils
- 5 kV/10 mm coil-contact
- Height 15.7 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)



## Power PCB Relay RT1 sensitive

1 pole 10 A,  
highly sensitive version

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- Sensitive coil 250 mW
- 5 kV/10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 85°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm



### Contacts

Configuration	1 C/O or 1 N/O		1 C/O	1 C/O or 1 N/O
Rated current	12 A	16 A	16 A	10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac		250 Vac	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	3000 VA	4000 VA	4000 VA	2500 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc	24...230 Vac	5...24 Vdc	5...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	400 mW	0.75 VA	400 / 600 mW	250 mW
Other coil versions	-		-	-

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>		5000 V <sub>rms</sub>	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	10 / 10 mm		10 / 10 mm	10 / 10 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	DC: +85 °C	AC: +70 °C	+85 °C	+85 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight		flux proof	flux proof, wash tight
Terminals	PCB		PCB	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm		29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm	29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm

### Databook

page 37

page 40

page 42

### Accessories

page 149

page 149

page 149

## Power PCB Relay RT1 Inrush

1 pole 16 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A

- 1 N/O
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 85°C
- Height 15.7 mm



1 N/O
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA
5...110 Vdc
400 mW
-
5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
10 / 10 mm
+85 °C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm
<b>page 44</b>
<b>page 149</b>

## Power PCB Relay 429 03 Inrush

1 pole 10 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A

- 1 N/O
- Tungsten prerun contact
- Sensitive coil 480 mW
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Height 15.0 mm



1 N/O
10 A
250 Vac
2500 VA
6...60 Vdc
480 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+70 °C
flux proof
PCB
28.5 x 12.5 x 15.0 mm
<b>page 46</b>
-

## Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C sensitive

1 pole 10 A, high-temperature version

- 1 N/O
- Sensitive coil 250 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 105°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm



1 N/O
10 A
250 Vac
2500 VA
5...60 Vdc
250 mW
-
5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
10 / 10 mm
+105 °C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm
<b>page 48</b>
-

## Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C 16 A

1 pole 16 A, high-temperature version

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- 16 A rated current
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 105°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm



1 C/O or 1 N/O
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA
5...60 Vdc
400 mW
-
5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
10 / 10 mm
+105 °C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm
<b>page 50</b>
-

# PCB Power Relays

## Power PCB Relay RP II/1

1 pole 8 / 12 / 16 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Pinning 3.5 or 5 mm (8 / 12 A) and 5 mm (16 A)
- PCB-sockets



## Special Load PCB Relay RP 3 SL

1 pole 16 A, for high inrush currents, mono- or bistable

- 1 N/O
- 120 A / 20 ms inrush peak current
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact



## Special Load PCB Relay 409

1 pole 10 A, for high inrush currents, mono- or bistable

- 1 N/O
- 500 A / 10  $\mu$ s inrush peak current
- Tungsten prerun contact
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact



### Contacts

Configuration	1 C/O or 1 N/O	1 N/O	1 N/O
Rated current	8 A 12 A 16 A	16 A	10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	2000 VA 3000 VA 4000 VA	4000 VA	2500 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	6...110 Vdc	5...110 Vdc	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	500 mW	500 mW	820 mW
Other coil versions	-	bistable	bistable

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	8 / 8 mm	8 / 8 mm	8 / 8 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+70 °C	+70 °C	+70 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight	flux proof, wash tight	flux proof
Terminals	PCB	PCB	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	29 x 12.6 x 25.5 mm	29 x 12.6 x 25.5 mm	28.5 x 12.2 x 25.3 mm

### Databook

page 52

page 55

page 58

### Accessories

page 149

page 149

-



## Faston Power Relay IF 125°C

1 pole 16 A

- 1 N/O or 1 N/C
- Insulation to VDE 0631 and VDE 0700
- Ambient temperature up to 125°C
- Faston-terminals



## Faston Power Relay 410 63 125°C

1 pole 16 A

- 1 N/O or 1 N/C
- Insulation to VDE 0631 and VDE 0700
- Ambient temperature up to 125°C
- Faston-terminals



## Faston Power Relay 410 83 3 mm

1 pole 16 A

- 1 N/O
- Insulation to VDE 0631 and VDE 0700
- Faston-terminals
- Contact gap > 3 mm



## Power PCB Relay Card E

1 pole 8 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Vertical and horizontal version
- Version with twin contacts
- Wash tight



1 N/O or 1 N/C
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA
6...48 Vdc
360 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+125 °C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 13.2 x 29 mm
<b>page 61</b>
-

1 N/O or 1 N/C
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA
6...60 Vdc
360 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+125 °C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 12.5 x 28.5 mm
<b>page 63</b>
-

1 N/O
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA
6...60 Vdc
360 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm
+85°C
flux proof
PCB
29 x 12,5 x 28,5 mm
<b>page 65</b>
-

1 C/O or 1 N/O
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA
6...60 Vdc
450...500 mW
-
4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
4 / 4 mm
+70 °C
wash tight
PCB
28 x 10.4 x 25.1 mm
<b>page 74</b>
<b>page 148</b>

# PCB Power Relays

## Power PCB Relay RT2

2 pole 8 A,  
DC and AC-coil

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- DC- or AC-coil
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Height 15.7 mm



## Power PCB Relay RT2 bistable

2 pole 8 A,  
polarized bistable version

- 2 C/O
- Bistable with 1 or 2 coils
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Height 15.7 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)



## Power PCB Relay RP II/2

2 pole 8 A

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Twin contacts available
- PCB-sockets



### Contacts

Configuration	2 C/O or 2 N/O	2 C/O	2 C/O or 2 N/O
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	2000 VA	2000 VA	2000 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc    24...230 Vac	5...24 Vdc	5..110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	400 mW    0.75 VA	400 / 600 mW	500 mW
Other coil versions	-	-	-

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	10 / 10 mm	10 / 10 mm	8 / 8 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+70 °C	+85 °C (UL: 70 °C)	+70 °C
Standard versions	flux proof, wash tight	flux proof	flux proof, wash tight
Terminals	PCB	PCB	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm	29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm	29 x 12.6 x 25.5 mm

### Databook

page 67

page 70

page 72

### Accessories

page 149

page 149

page 149

## Power PCB Relay U/UB

1 pole 7 A, mono or bistable

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C
- Bistable and DC-version
- Versions with 230 mW or 180 mW pull-in power



1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C
7 A
250 Vac
1750 VA

6...48 Vdc
450 mW    330 mW
sensitive

2000 V <sub>rms</sub>	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
2.5 mm	3.5 mm

+70 °C
wash tight
PCB
21.2 x 16.2 x 14.9 mm

page 77

## Low Profile PCB Relay PCD

1 pole 10 A

- 1 N/O
- Low coil power 200 mW
- Height 10.2 mm
- Wash tight



1 N/O
10 A
250 Vac
2500 VA

6...24 Vdc
200 mW
-

2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
4 mm

+70 °C
flux proof, wash tight
PCB
23 x 15.9 x 10.2 mm

page 80

## Miniature Power PCB Relay PB

1 pole 10 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Environmentally-friendly cadmium-free contacts
- Creepage/clearance to VDE 0435 and VDE 0700
- Class F coil available



1 C/O or 1 N/O
10 A
250 Vac
2500 VA

5, 6,12,24 Vdc
360 mW
-

2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
3 / 4 mm

+85 °C
flux proof
PCB
15 x 15 x 20 mm

page 82

## Miniature Power Relay T7N / T7N-WG

1 pole 10 A

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O
- Coil version 360 mW or 450 mW
- Ambient temperature up to 85°C
- Creepage- and clearance of base insulation according to VDE 0435 (T7N-WG: VDE 0700)



1 C/O or 1 N/O
10 A
250 Vac
2500 VA

6...48 Vdc	6...36 Vdc
360 mW	450 mW
-	-

2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
2 / 3 mm    3 / 4 mm

+85 °C
wash tight
PCB
22.5 x 16.5 x 16.9 mm

page 84

# PCB & Power Relays

## Power Relay T9A

1 pole 25 A

- 1 N/O or 1 C/O
- High breaking capacity
- PCB- and Faston connections and chassis mount version
- UL-class F as standard
- Ambient temperature 85°C
- Open version available



## Power Relay T92

2 pole 30 A, DC- and AC-coil

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O
- Switching capacity 7500 VA
- DC- or AC coil
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Insulation to VDE 0631 and VDE 0700
- PCB- or Faston connections or chassis mount



### Contacts

Configuration	1 C/O	1 N/O	2 C/O or 2 N/O
Rated current	20(N/O)/10(N/C) A	25 A	30(N/O) / 3(N/C) A
Rated voltage	250 Vac		250 Vac
Breaking capacity	4800 VA	7200 VA	7500 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc	6...48 Vdc	24...240 Vac
Nominal coil power	1 W	1.7 W	4.0 VA
Other coil versions	-	-	-

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	3.1 / 6.3 mm	8 / 9.5 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+85 °C	DC: +85 °C	AC: +65 °C
Standard versions	wash tight	dust-proof, wash tight	
Terminals	PCB, Faston	PCB, Faston	
Dimensions l x w x h	32.3 x 27.4 x 20.4 mm	52.3 x 34.6 x 30.8 mm	

### Databook

page 87

page 90

### Accessories

-

-

## Power Relay 430 3 mm

1 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

- 1 N/O
- Safety mains insulation
- Contact gap > 3 mm
- Switching capacity 4000 VA
- DC- or AC coil
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- PCB mounting or Faston connectors
- Mounting brackets or snap mounting



1 N/O
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA

6...110 Vdc	6...240 Vac
1 W	1.8 VA
-	-

4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm

+70°C
dust protected
PCB, Faston
35.5 x 16.4 x 28.5 mm

page 93

## Power Relay 430

1 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil,  
2 pole 10 A, DC- and AC-coil

- 1 or 2 pole, N/O, C/O and N/C
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- DC- or AC coil
- PCB mounting or Faston connectors
- Mounting brackets or snap mounting



1 N/O, C/O, N/C	2 N/O, C/O, N/C
16 A	10 A
250 Vac	
4000 VA	2500 VA

6...110 Vdc	6...240 Vac
1 W	1.8 VA
-	-

4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm

+70°C
dust protected
PCB, Faston
35.5 x 16.4 x 30.5 mm

page 96

## Rast 5 Power Relay 419 01

2 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

- 2 N/O
- Contact gap > 3 mm
- Switching capacity 4000 VA
- DC- or AC coil
- Safety mains insulation
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Faston connectors
- Snap or screw mount



2 N/O
16 A
250 Vac
4000 VA

6...24 Vdc	120...400 Vac
1.3 W	2.0...2.5 VA
-	-

4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
8 / 8 mm

+90°C
dust protected
Faston
47 x 24 x 47 mm

page 99

# Safety Relays

## Safety Relay SR2M

2 pole 6 A

- Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 1 N/O + 1 N/C or 2 C/O
- 6 kV surge resistance between poles



## Safety Relay SR4 D/M

4 pole 8 A

- Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 2 N/O + 2 N/C or 3 N/O + 1 N/C
- Small size



## Safety Relay SR6 D/M

4 pole 8 A

- Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 2 N/O + 2 N/C or 3 N/O + 1 N/C
- High insulation distances for safe separation of electrical circuits



### Contacts

Configuration	1 N/O + 1 N/C or 2 C/O	2N/O+2N/C or 3N/O+1N/C	2N/O+2N/C or 3N/O+1N/C
Rated current	6 A	8 A	8 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac
Breaking capacity	1500 VA	2000 VA	2000 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc	5...110 Vdc	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	700 mW	800 mW	1200 mW
Other coil versions	-	-	-

### Insulation

Clearance / creepage coil-contact	8 / 8 mm	8 / 8 mm	5.5 / 5.5 mm
Clearance / creepage cont.-cont.	5.5 / 5.5 mm	3 / 3.5 mm	5.5 / 5.5 mm or 12 / 12 mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+70 °C	+70 °C	+70 °C
Standard versions	wash tight	wash tight	wash tight
Terminals	PCB	PCB	PCB
Dimensions l x w x h	29 x 12.6 x 25.5 mm	40 x 13 x 16 mm	55 x 16.5 x 16 mm

### Databook

page 102

page 105

page 108

### Accessories

page 150

-

-

## Safety Relay SR6

6 pole 8 A

- Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- Small size
- 4 N/O + 2 N/C,  
3 N/O + 3 N/C,  
5 N/O + 1 N/C



## Safety Relay SR6 sensitive

6 pole 8 A

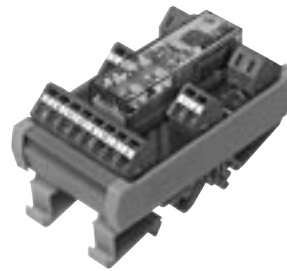
- Relay with forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- polarized with 800 mW power consumption
- 4 N/O + 2 N/C,  
3 N/O + 3 N/C,  
5 N/O + 1 N/C



## Safety Relay SR6Z

6 pole 8 A

- SR6 on printed circuit board
- 4 N/O + 2 N/C,  
3 N/O + 3 N/C,  
5 N/O + 1 N/C
- AC/DC input
- Spring connectors
- Module width 46 mm



4N/O+2N/C, 3N/O+3N/C, 5N/O+1N/C
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA

5...110 Vdc
1200 mW
-

5.5 / 5.5 mm
5.5 / 5.5 mm

+70 °C
wash tight
PCB
55 x 16.5 x 16 mm

page 110

4N/O+2N/C, 3N/O+3N/C, 5N/O+1N/C
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA

5...48 Vdc
800 mW
-

5.5 / 5.5 mm
5.5 / 5.5 mm

+70 °C
wash tight
PCB
55 x 16.5 x 16 mm

page 113

4N/O+2N/C, 3N/O+3N/C, 5N/O+1N/C
8 A
250 Vac
2000 VA

12..115 Vdc/Vac, 230 Vac
1200 mW
-

5.5 / 5.5 mm
3 / 3 mm

+50 °C
-
spring connector terminals
87 x 46 mm

page 116

# Industrial Relays

## Slim Interface Relais SNR

1 pole 6 A

- 1 C/O 6 A
- Module width 5,08 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Sensitive coil 170 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- 6/8 mm clearance/creepage
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Safe separation to VDE0106



## Interface Power Relay RT

1 pole 12 / 16 A, 2 pole 8 A, DC- or AC coil

- 1 C/O 12 or 16 A or 2 C/O 8 A
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Safe separation to VDE0106
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact



## Miniature Relay PT

2 / 3 / 4 pole 12 / 10 / 6 A, DC- or AC-coil

- 2, 3 or 4 C/O
- Sensitive coil
- Low height 29 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Mechanical indicator
- Manual test tab, optionally lockable
- C250 in 3 pole version



### Contacts

Configuration	1 C/O	1 C/O	2 C/O	2 C/O	3 C/O	4 C/O
Rated current	6 A	12 / 16 A	8 A	12 A	10 A	6 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	250 Vac		250 Vac		
Breaking capacity	1500 VA	3000 / 4000 VA	2000 VA	3000 VA	2500 VA	1500 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc	6...110 Vdc	24...230Vac	6...220 Vdc	6...230 Vac	
Nominal coil power	170 mW	400 mW	0.75 VA	0.75 W	1.0 VA	
Other coil versions	-	see RT		-		

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>		2500 V <sub>rms</sub>		
Clearance / creepage	6 / 8 mm	10 / 10 mm		3/4mm	2.6/4mm	1.8/3mm

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	+85 °C	+70°C		+70°C		
Standard versions	flux proof	flux proof		dust-proof, flux proof		
Terminals	plug-in	plug-in		plug-in, PCB		
Dimensions l x w x h	28 x 5 x 15 mm	29 x 12.7 x 15.7 mm		28 x 22.5 x 29 mm		

### Databook

page 118

page 120

page 123

### Accessories

page 147

page 150

page 154



## Multimode Relay MT

2 / 3 pole 10 A,  
DC- or AC-coil

- 2 C/O or 3 C/O
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Mechanical indicator as standard and electrical indicator
- New front operated test system



2 C/O or 3 C/O	
10 A	
250 Vac	
2500 VA	
6...220Vdc	6...230 Vac
1.2 W	2.3 VA
-	
2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	
2.8 / 4 mm	
DC: +60 °C	AC: +50 °C
dust-proof	
plug-in	
35.5 x 35.5 x 57 mm	
<b>page 129</b>	
<b>page 158</b>	

## Power Relay RM 2/3/7

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A,  
DC- or AC-coil

- 2 C/O or 3 C/O
- Switching capacity up to 6000VA
- Mechanical indicator
- Push-to-test-button
- Plug-in version, PCB terminals, chassis- or DIN-rail mount



2 C/O	3 C/O	3 C/O
16 A	10 A	16 A
380 Vac		
6000 VA	3800 VA	6000 VA
6...220 Vdc	6...400 Vac	
1.2...1.6 W	2.3...2.8 VA	
-		
2500 V <sub>rms</sub>		
3.5 / 6 mm		
DC: +60/70 °C	AC: +50/55 °C	
dust-proof		
plug-in, PCB		
38.5 x 35.5 x 48.5 mm		
<b>page 132</b>		
<b>page 162</b>		

## Power Relay RM 5/6

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A,  
DC- or AC-coil

- 2 N/O or 3 N/O
- 3 mm contact gap
- Push-to-test-button
- Plug-in version, PCB terminals, chassis- or DIN-rail mount



2 N/O	3 N/O
16 A	10 A
380 Vac	
6000 VA	3800 VA
6...220 Vdc	6...400 Vac
1.6 W	2.8 VA
-	
2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	
3.5 / 6 mm	
DC: +60 °C	AC: +50 °C
dust-proof	
plug-in, PCB	
38.5 x 35.5 x 48.5 mm	
<b>page 136</b>	
<b>page 162</b>	

## Power Relay RM 8

2 pole 25 A, DC- or AC-coil

- 2 C/O
- Mechanical indicator
- Push-to-test-button
- Chassis- or DIN-rail mount



2 C/O	
25 A	
250 Vac	
6000 VA	
6...220 Vdc	6...400 Vac
1.2 W	2.8 VA
-	
2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	
2.8 / 4 mm	
DC: +65 °C	AC: +40 °C
dust-proof	
Faston	
38.5 x 35.5 x 48.5 mm	
<b>page 140</b>	
-	

# Industrial Relays

## Power Relay RMC/RMD

1 pole 30 A, DC- or AC-coil

- 1 N/O or 1 N/O + 1 N/C
- Switching capacity up to 7200 VA
- Push-to-test-button
- Chassis mount



## Miniature Power Relay PCLH

2 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil

- 2 C/O
- Plug-in version, PCB or chassis mount version



### Contacts

Configuration	1 N/O + 1 N/C	1 N/O	2 C/O
Rated current	30 A		10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac		250 Vac
Breaking capacity	7500 VA		2500 VA

### Coil

Nominal voltage	6...220 Vdc	6...400 Vac	12...48 Vdc	12...230Vac
Nominal coil power	1.2 W	2.8 VA	900 mW	1.2 VA
Other coil versions	-		-	

### Insulation

Dielectric strength	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>		1500 V <sub>rms</sub>	
Clearance / creepage	2.8 / 4 mm		1.2 / 1.2 mm	

### General data

Ambient temperature max.	DC: +60 °C	AC: +40 °C	+55 °C	
Standard versions	dust-proof		dust-proof	
Terminals	Faston		plug-in, PCB	
Dimensions l x w x h	38.5 x 35.5 x 48.5 mm		27.5 x 21.2 x 34.5 mm	

### Databook

page 143

page 127

### Accessories

-

page 161

# Circuit Breakers

## Circuit Breaker W28

1 pole 0.25...16 A

- Approved to international standards (push to reset type)
- Labor-saving snap-in mounting
- Button extends for visible trip indication



## Circuit Breaker W58

1 pole 0.5...25 A

- 0.5...25 A ratings
- Cannot be manually tripped
- Push button to reset breaker
- Button extends for visible trip indication



## Circuit Breaker W6 / W9 series

1...4 pole 0.2...50 A

- UL, CSA and VDE approved
- Ratings to 50 A
- Heavy duty stud connections
- Several delay curve options
- Trip free operation



Series	W28	W58	W6 / W9
Type	thermal	thermal	magnetic
<b>Electrical data</b>			
Number of poles	1	1	1...4
Current rating	0.25...16 A	0.5...25 A	0.2...50 A
Max. operating voltage	32 Vdc, 250 Vac	50 Vdc, 250 Vac	65 Vdc, 415 Vac
Interrupt capacity	1000 A at 32 Vdc or 250 Vac	2000 A at 50 Vdc 1000 A at 250 Vac	2000 A at 65 Vdc up to 5000 A at 250 Vac
<b>General data</b>			
Ambient temperature max.	+60 °C	+60 °C	+85 °C
Terminals	6.35 mm Quick Connect	6.35 mm Quick Connect screw terminals	6.35 mm Quick Connect stud terminal
Dimensions l x w x h	13.7 x 15.9 x 40 mm	16.8 x 34.9 x 34.9 mm	W6: 19.1 x 50.8 x 41.1 mm W9: 19.1 x 63.5 x 53 mm
<b>Databook</b>	<b>page 167</b>	<b>page 169</b>	<b>page 171</b>

## Relay Range

The ordering code structure does allow a large number of possible variations, but not all possible variations are defined as standard types (ordering codes) and thus not included in the product range.

Special versions to customer specifications can be supplied. Please contact your local sales organisation.

Technical data in this catalog are guidelines for appropriate use under standard conditions. For additional information please contact our technical support.

Data subject to change without prior notice.

# Relay Range

Terminals			Coil	Relay type	Page	Contacts		Switching current [A]
PCB	Plug-in	Solder/Faston				C/O contacts	N/O contacts	
			DC	PE	22	1	1	5
			AC	PE bistable	24	1	1	5
			Bistable	SNR	28	1	1	5
				U/UB	77	1	1	5
				RY II	31	1	1	5
				MSR	34	1	1	5
				Card E	74	1	1	5
				RP II/1	52	1	1	5
				RT1 sensitive	42	1	1	5
				RTH sensitive	48	1	1	5
				PB	82	1	1	5
				T7N / T7N-WG	84	1	1	5
				RT1	37	1	1	5
				RP II/1	52	1	1	5
				RT1	37	1	1	5
				RT1 Inrush	44	1	1	5
				RTH	50	1	1	5
				RP II/1	52	1	1	5
				430	96	1	1	5
				T9A	87	1	1	5
				RE	26	1	1	5
				PCD	80	1	1	5
				409 47	58	1	1	5
				429 03	46	1	1	5
				RP 3SL	55	1	1	5
				IF	61	1	1	5
				410 63	63	1	1	5
				410 83	65	1	1	5
				430 3mm	93	1	1	5
				T9A	87	1	1	5
				RMC/RMD	143	1	1	5
				RT 2	67	2	2	5
				RP II/2	72	2	2	5
				430	96	2	2	5
				MT	129	2	2	5
				PCLH	127	2	2	5
				PT	123	2	2	5
				RM 2	132	2	2	5
				RM 8	140	2	2	5
				RM 5	136	2	2	5
				419 01	99	2	2	5
				T92	90	2	2	5
				PT	123	3	3	5
				MT	129	3	3	5
				RM 3	132	3	3	5
				RM 7	132	3	3	5
				RM 6	136	3	3	5
				PT	123	4	4	5
				Safety Relays		Special-config.		
				SR2M	102			5
				SR4M	105			5
				SR6 DM	108			5
				SR6	110			5
				SR6 sensitive	113			5

S0345-G

# Miniature PCB Relay PE

1 pole 5 A



## Features

- 1 C/O contact
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Sensitive coil 200 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Insulation according to IEC 255
- Ambient temperature 85°C
- Low height 10.0 mm

## Applications

Industrial electronics, white goods, measurement and control

F0169-B



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1250 VA
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
PE 014	5A, 250 Vac, on the C/O contact	10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0435
PE 014	20/2A, 250Vac, cosφ=0.3, on the N/O contact	1.2x10 <sup>5</sup>	AC 15
PE 014	5 A, 250 Vac, on the C/O contact	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	

### Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	typ. 200 mW
Operate category	2 / b

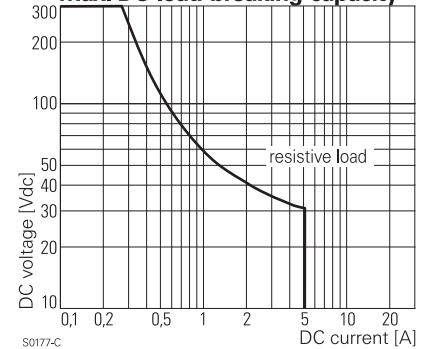
### Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.8	0.5	13.2	125±10%	40.0
006	6	4.5	0.6	15.9	172±10%	34.9
012	12	9.0	1.2	31.8	685±10%	17.5
024	24	18.0	2.4	63.6	2725±10%	8.8
048	48	36.0	4.8	127.2	10970±10%	4.4

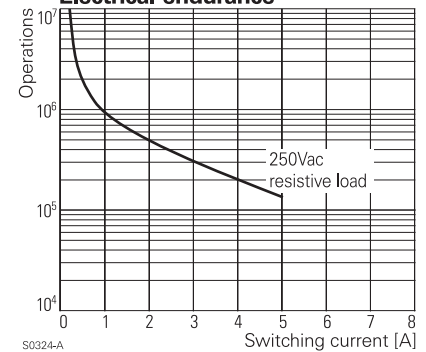
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

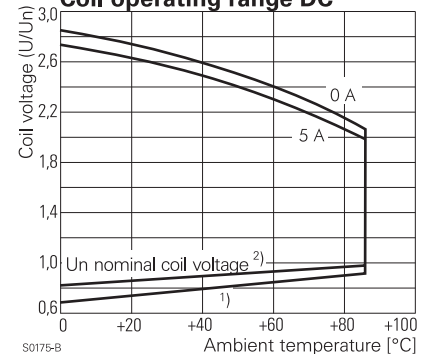
### Max. DC load breaking capacity



### Electrical endurance



### Coil operating range DC



# Miniature PCB Relay PE

1 pole 5 A

## Insulation

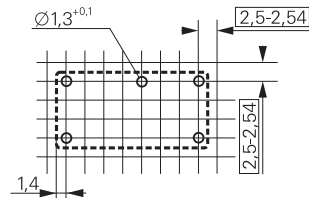
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		≥3.2 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overtoltage category		III
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Other data

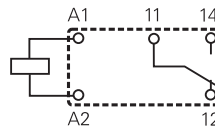
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	15x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 5 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 1 / 5 ms
Vibration resistance N/O contact/N/C contact	>15 / 5 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	>100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof (RT III - wash tight on request)
Relay weight	5 g
Packaging unit	25 / 500 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



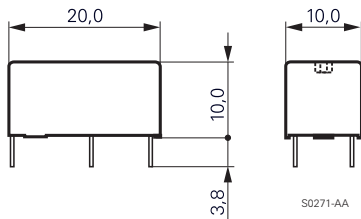
S0176-BA



S0176-BB

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0271-AA

## Product key

Type

Version

**0** flux proof \*)

Contacts

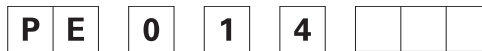
**1** 1 C/O contact

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table



\*) washable version on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
PE014005	flux proof	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	5 Vdc	0-1393219-3
PE014006				6 Vdc	0-1393219-4
PE014012				12Vdc	0-1393219-6
PE014024				24 Vdc	1-1393219-0
PE014048				48 Vdc	1-1393219-3

# Miniature PCB Relay PE bistable

1pole 5 A, polarized bistable version



## Features

- 1 C/O contact
- Cadmium-free contacts
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Insulation according to IEC 255
- Ambient temperature 70 °C
- Low height 10.0 mm

## Applications

Room thermostats, electricity meters, domotic devices and white goods

F0221-A



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1250 VA
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
PE 014	5A, 250 Vac, on the C/O contact	10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0435

### Coil data

Nominal voltage	3...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	typ. 360 mW
Minimum energization time	20 ms
Information on reduced pulse duration with higher energization voltages on demand	
Max. energization time	1 min at <10% duty cycle
Reset voltage max.	120 % U <sub>nom</sub> at -40 °C

### Coil versions, bistable, 1 coil

Coil code*	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA	
A02	C02	2.2	1.65	1.65	13±10%	163.0
A03	C03	3	2.25	2.25	25±10%	120.0
A05	C05	5	3.75	3.75	69±10%	72.0
A06	C06	6	4.5	4.5	100±10%	60.0
A12	C12	12	9.0	9.0	400±10%	30.0
A24	C24	24	18.0	18.0	1600±10%	15.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

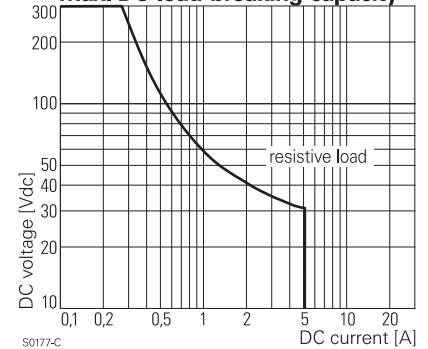
\* Coil codes A.. and C.. have opposite polarity; refer to coil operation table

Other coil voltages on request

### Coils - operation

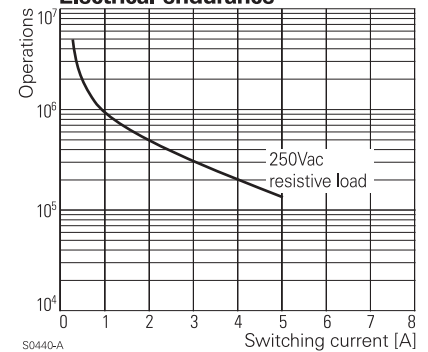
version	A..		C..	
coil terminals	A1	A2	A1	A2
pull-in	+	-	-	+
reset	-	+	+	-
Contact position not defined at delivery				

### Max. DC load breaking capacity



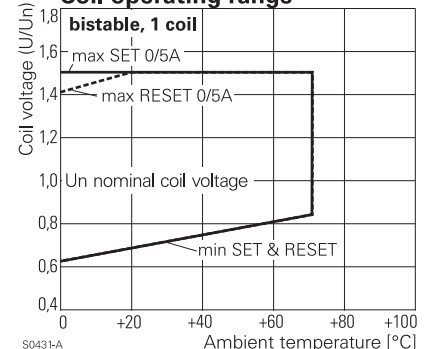
S0177-C

### Electrical endurance



S0440-A

### Coil operating range



S0431-A



# Miniature PCB Relay PE bistable

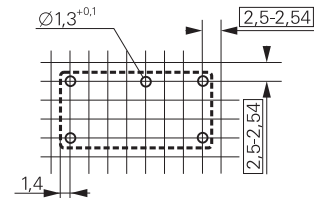
1pole 5 A, polarized bistable version

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		≥3.2 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overtoltage category		III
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

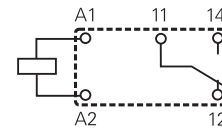
Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Shock resistance (destruction)	>100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof (RT III - wash tight, on request)
Relay weight	5 g
Packaging unit	25 / 500 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



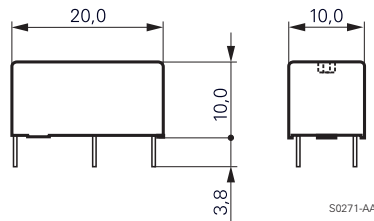
S0176-BA



S0176-BB

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0271-AA

## Product key

Type

Version

**0** flux proof \*)

Contacts

**1** 1 C/O contact

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table



\*) washable version on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
PE014A03	flux proof	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	bistable	3 Vdc	4-1415064-1
PE014A05				1-coil	5 Vdc	7-1415063-1
PE014A06				polarity A	6 Vdc	3-1415053-1
PE014A12					12 Vdc	8-1415063-1
PE014A24					24 Vdc	9-1415063-1
PE014C03				bistable	3 Vdc	5-1415064-1
PE014C05				1-coil	5 Vdc	3-1415064-1
PE014C06				polarity C	6 Vdc	2-1415064-1
PE014C12					12 Vdc	1-1415064-1
PE014C24					24 Vdc	0-1415064-1

# Miniature PCB Relay RE

1 pole 6 A



## Features

- 1N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 200 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Optimized height 10,6 mm
- PCB area 200 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Wash tight

## Applications

PLC's, timers, temperature control, I / O cards



Technical data of approved types on request

F0141-A

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgNi 0.15 gold plated

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RE 030	2 A, 400 Vac, AC 11	2x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0660
RE 030	2 A, 250 Vac, AC 11	4x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0660
RE 030	0.33 A, 250 Vac, AC 11	5x10 <sup>6</sup>	VDE 0660
RE 030	1/8hp, 120 Vac	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	UL 508
RE 030	1/4hp, 240 Vac	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	UL 508
RE 030	B 300		UL 508
RE 030	6 A, 30 Vdc, resistive	5x10 <sup>5</sup>	
RE 030	0.3 A, 50 Vdc, L/R=40 ms	3x10 <sup>6</sup>	
RE 030	6 (3) A, 250 Vac	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0631

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	200 mW
Operate category	2 / b

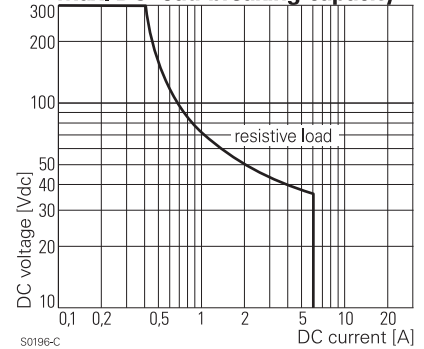
## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	13.5	125±10%	40.0
006	6	4.2	0.6	16.2	180±10%	33.3
012	12	8.4	1.2	32.4	720±10%	16.7
024	24	16.8	2.4	64.8	2880±15%	8.3
048	48	33.6	4.8	129.6	11520±15%	4.2

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C, single mounting

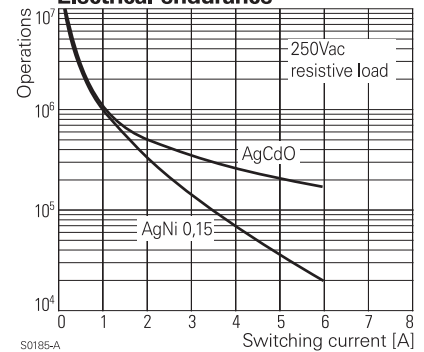
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



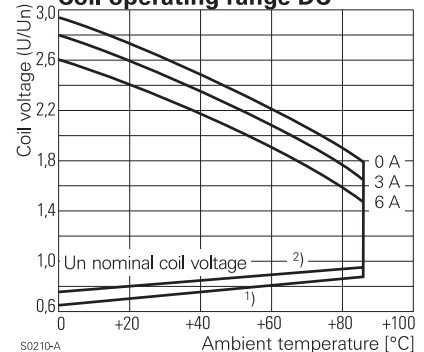
S0196-C

## Electrical endurance



S0185-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0210-A

# Miniature PCB Relay RE

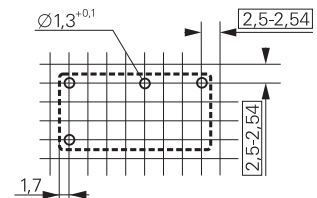
1 pole 6 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		≥ 4 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250, B / 400

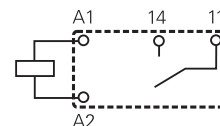
Other data		
Flammability class according to UL 94		V-0
Ambient temperature		-40...+70 °C, -40...+85 °C at 4 A
Mechanical life		> 30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load		6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time		typ. 5 / 1 ms
Bounce time		typ. 1 ms
Vibration resistance	open contact:	10 g
	closed contact:	20 g
Shock resistance (destruction)		100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)		RT III - wash tight
Relay weight		5 g
Packaging unit		25 / 500 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



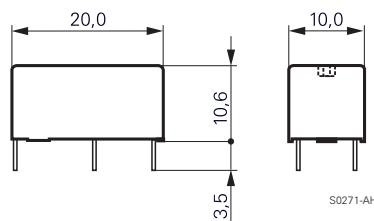
S0176-BH



S0176-BJ

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Version

**0** wash tight

Contacts

**3** 1 N/O contact

Contact material

**0** AgCdO

**2** AgNi 0,15 gold plated

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RE030005	wash tight	1 N/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	0-1393217-1
RE030006				6 Vdc	0-1393217-2
RE030012				12 Vdc	0-1393217-4
RE030024				24 Vdc	0-1393217-8
RE030048				48 Vdc	1-1393217-1
RE032005			AgNi 0,15	5 Vdc	1-1393217-9
RE032006			gold plated	6 Vdc	2-1393217-0
RE032012				12 Vdc	2-1393217-2
RE032024				24 Vdc	2-1393217-4
RE032048				48 Vdc	2-1393217-5

# Slim PCB Relay PCN

1 pole 3 A



PCN-02b-c

## Features

- 1 N/O contact
- Only 5 mm slim
- 3 A switching current
- Load range 1 mA up to 3 A
- Sensitive coil 120 mW
- Allows high function-/packing density
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Z type with reinforced insulation

## Applications

Centralized and decentralized heating control, extremely narrow interface elements, interface technology, timers, PLC's, I/O modules, I/O-ports



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	bifurcated contact
Rated current	3 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 277 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1250 VA
Contact material	AgNi
Minimum contact load	5 Vdc / 1 mA

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
	3 A / 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
	3 A / 30 Vdc, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

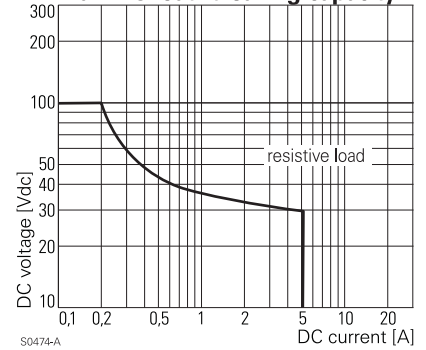
Nominal voltage	5...24 Vdc
Nominal coil power	120 mW
Operate power	58.8 mW
Operate category	1

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
05	5	3.5	0.5	6.5	208 ±10%	24.0
06	6	4.2	0.6	7.8	300 ±10%	20.0
09	9	6.3	0.9	11.7	675 ±10%	13.3
12	12	8.4	1.2	15.6	1200 ±10%	10.0
24	24	16.8	2.4	31.2	4800 ±10%	5.0

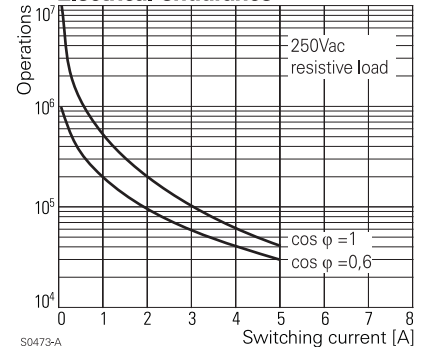
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



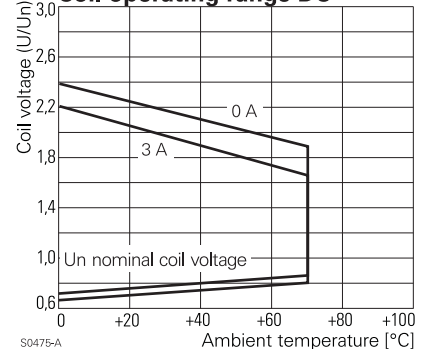
S0474-A

## Electrical endurance



S0473-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0475-A

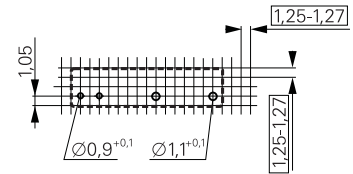
# Slim PCB Relay PCN

1 pole 3 A

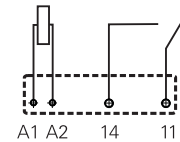
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	750 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance	coil-contacts	5000 V (1.2 / 50 μs)
Clearance / creepage		3.5 mm
Insulation to IEC 664/VDE 0110		
	Voltage rating	277 Vac
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	II
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 600

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0471-AA

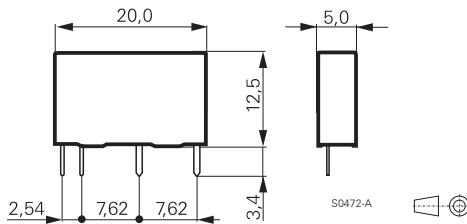


S0471-AB

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-30...+70 °C
Mechanical life	20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time typ.	5 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact typ.	< 1 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	3 g
Packaging unit	25 / 2000

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

**P C N 1 D 3 M H Z**

Type

Number of contacts

**1** 1 pole

Coil

coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Coil version

**D** standard 120 mW

Contact material

**3** AgNi

Contact configuration

**M** 1 N/O contact

Version

**H** wash tight

Insulation

**Z** high insulation

Other types on request

Product key	Contacts	Coil	Coil	Contacts	Version	Part number
PCN-105D3MHZ	1-pole	5 Vdc	standard	1 N/O	wash tight	3-1461491-0
PCN-106D3MHZ		6 Vdc	120 mW	AgNi	high insulation	3-1461491-1
PCN-112D3MHZ		12 Vdc				3-1461491-3
PCN-124D3MHZ		24 Vdc				3-1461491-6

# Slim PCB Relay SNR

1 pole 6 A



F0140-C

## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Only 5 mm wide
- 6 A switching current
- Sensitive coil 170 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact, 6 / 8 mm clearance/creepage
- N/O version with 8 / 8 mm clearance/creepage on request
- Protection class II
- Allows high function-/packing density
- Cadmium-free contacts, AgNi 90/10 for AC-loads

## Applications

Centralized and decentralized heating control, extremely narrow interface elements, interface technology, timers, PLC's, I/O modules, I/O-ports



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact		
Type of contact	single contact		
Rated current	6 A		
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac		
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1500 VA		
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub> gold plated	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>	AgNi90/10
Minimum contact load	≥10 mA 5 V	≥100 mA 12 V	≥100 mA 12 V

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
-A302	5 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
-A302	2 A, 250 Vac, cosφ0.4	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
-A302	1 A, 24 Vdc, L / R=48 ms	2x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

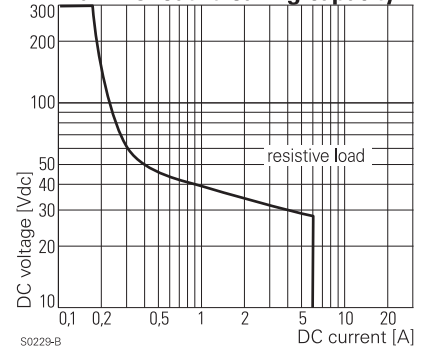
Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	170 mW
Operate power	75 mW...95 mW
Operate category	2 / b

## Coil versions

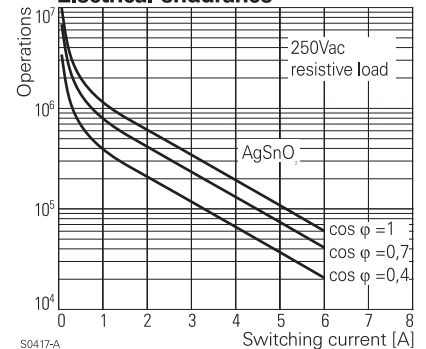
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.25	11.2	147±10%	34.0
012	12	8.4	0.6	26.8	848±10%	14.2
024	24	16.8	1.2	53.7	3390±10%	7.1
048	48	33.6	2.4	100.0	10600±15%	4.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

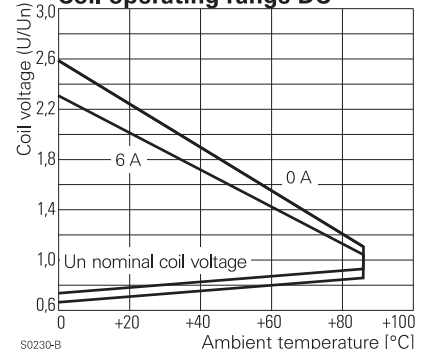
## Max. DC load breaking capacity



## Electrical endurance



## Coil operating range DC



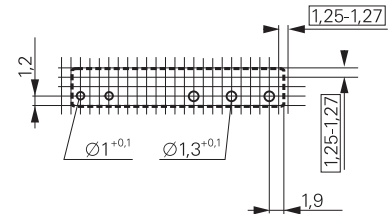
# Slim PCB Relay SNR

1 pole 6 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance	coil-contacts	6000 V (1.2 / 50 μs)
Clearance / creepage (standard)		6 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 664/VDE 0110 (04 / 97)		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

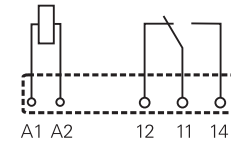
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0258-AA

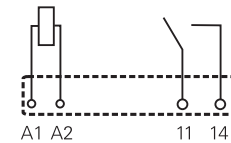
Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 20 s <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	5 / 2.5 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	1.5 / 5 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	6 g
Packaging unit	20 / 1000 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories SNR

1 C/O contact



S0258-AB

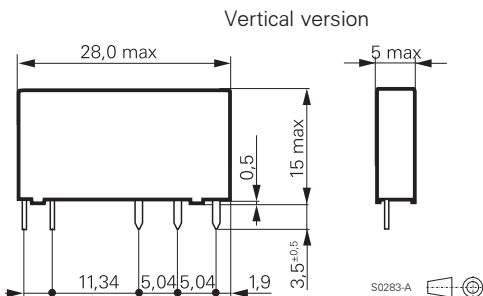
1 N/O contact



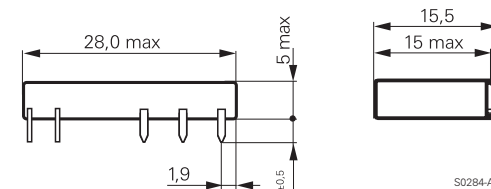
S0258-AC

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



Flat pack version



## Product key

V 2 3 0 9 2 - 1 - A

Type

Version

**A** PCB vertical version

**B** PCB flat pack version

Version

**1** wash tight

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Contact system

**A** standard

Contact material

**2** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>, gold plated

**3** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

**8** AgNi 90/10

Contact configuration

**01** 1 C/O contact

**02** 1 N/O contact

N/O version with 8/8mm clearance and creepage and other types on request

# Slim PCB Relay SNR

1 pole 6 A

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
V23092-A1005-A201	PCB	1 C/O contact	AgSnO, gold pl.	5 Vdc	0-1393236-1
V23092-A1005-A202	vertical version	1 N/O contact			8-1415067-1
V23092-A1005-A301	wash tight	1 C/O contact	AgSnO		0-1393236-2
V23092-A1005-A302		1 N/O contact			9-1415067-1
V23092-A1005-A801		1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10		1-1415068-1
V23092-A1005-A802		1 N/O contact			0-1415068-1
V23092-A1012-A201		1 C/O contact	AgSnO, gold pl.	12 Vdc	0-1393236-4
V23092-A1012-A202		1 N/O contact			0-1393236-5
V23092-A1012-A301		1 C/O contact	AgSnO		0-1393236-7
V23092-A1012-A302		1 N/O contact			0-1393236-8
V23092-A1012-A801		1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10		1-1393236-3
V23092-A1012-A802		1 N/O contact			2-1415068-1
V23092-A1024-A201		1 C/O contact	AgSnO, gold pl.	24 Vdc	2-1393236-1
V23092-A1024-A202		1 N/O contact			2-1393236-2
V23092-A1024-A301		1 C/O contact	AgSnO		2-1393236-4
V23092-A1024-A302		1 N/O contact			2-1393236-5
V23092-A1024-A801		1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10		3-1393236-0
V23092-A1024-A802		1 N/O contact			5-1415063-1
V23092-A1048-A201		1 C/O contact	AgSnO, gold pl.	48 Vdc	3-1393236-5
V23092-A1048-A202		1 N/O contact			3-1393236-6
V23092-A1048-A301		1 C/O contact	AgSnO		3-1393236-7
V23092-A1048-A302		1 N/O contact			3-1393236-8
V23092-A1048-A801		1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10		3-1393236-9
V23092-A1048-A802		1 N/O contact			3-1415068-1



# Miniature Power PCB Relay RY II

1 pole 8 A



F0142-C

## Features

- Low component height 12.3 mm
- 1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C contact
- 5 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Pinnings: 3.2 and 5 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals
- Especially suitable for resistive and inductive loads on N/O and N/C contacts

## Applications

Heating control, interface technology, domestic appliances, timers, temperature control



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact, 1 N/O contact, 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	8 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	30 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgNi 0.15, AgSnO <sub>2</sub>

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RY610	B 300, 120 Vac, 70 °C		UL 508
RY610	B 300, 240 Vac, 70 °C		UL 508
RY610	1 / 4 hp, 120 Vac, 70 °C		UL 508
RY610	1 / 2 hp, 240 Vac, 70 °C		UL 508
RY610	8 A, 28 Vdc, 70 °C	>3x10 <sup>4</sup>	UL 508
RY610	0.28 A, 250 Vdc, 70 °C	>3x10 <sup>4</sup>	UL 508
RY531	6 (4) A, 250 Vac, 85 °C	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0631

### Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	approx. 220 mW
Operate category	2 / b

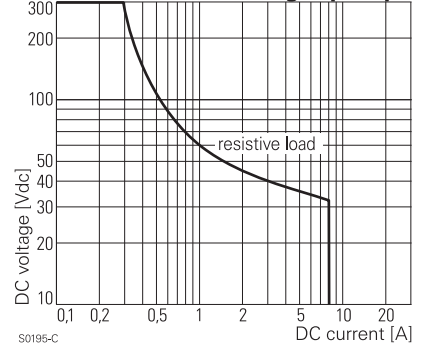
### Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	11.8	113±10%	44.0
006	6	4.2	0.6	14.1	164±10%	36.7
012	12	8.4	1.2	28.2	620±10%	19.3
024	24	16.8	2.4	56.4	2350±10%	10.2
048	48	33.6	4.8	112.8	9600±10%	5.0

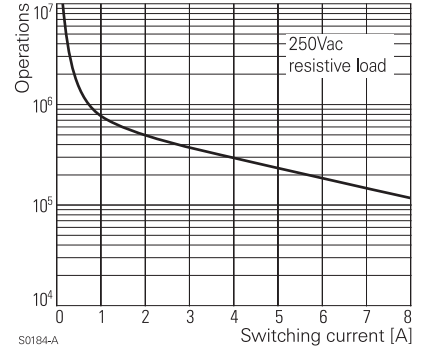
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

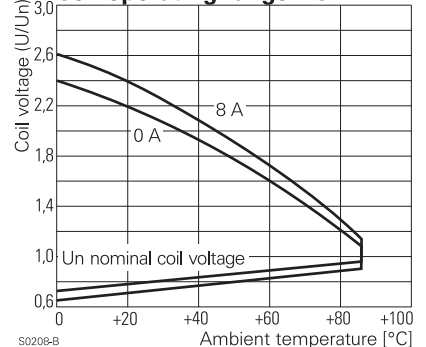
### Max. DC load breaking capacity



### Electrical endurance



### Coil operating range DC



# Miniature Power PCB Relay RY II

1 pole 8 A

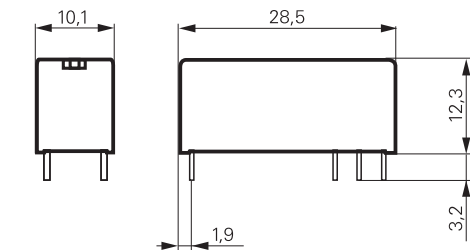
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

Other data	
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 20 s <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	7 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact	1 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	20 / 5 g, 10...500 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	8 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RY

## Dimensions

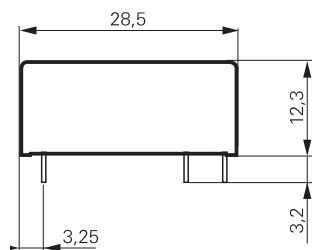
Dimensions in mm

Pinning 3.2 mm



S0274-AA

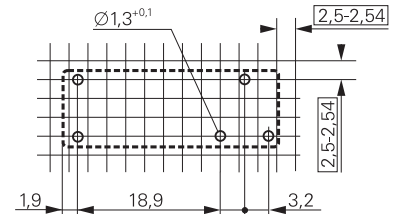
Pinning 5 mm



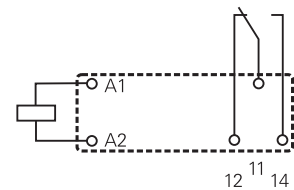
S0274-AB

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

1 C/O contact, 3.2 mm

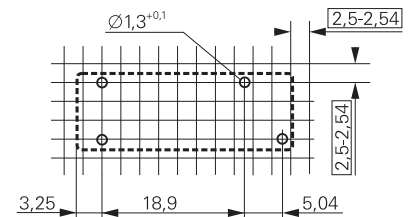


S0254-AA

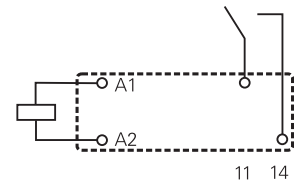


S0254-AB

1 N/O contact, 5 mm



S0254-AC



S0254-AD

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

## Product key

Type

Version

**2** pinning 3.2 mm, flux proof  
**5** pinning 5 mm, flux proof

**6** pinning 3.2 mm, wash tight  
**A** pinning 5 mm, wash tight

Contacts

**1** 1 C/O contact, pinning 3.2 mm

**3** 1 N/O contact, pinning 5 mm

Contact material

**0** AgCdO

**2** AgNi0.15 gold plated

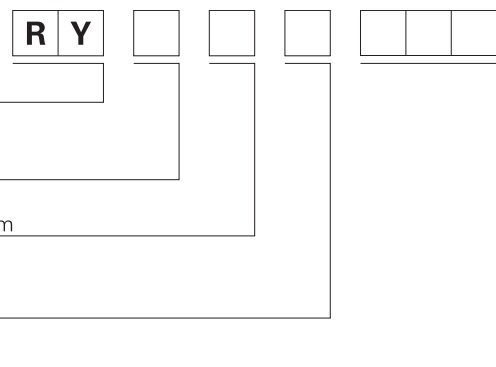
**1** AgNi0.15

**3** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Other types on request



# Miniature Power PCB Relay RY II

1 pole 8 A

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number		
RY210005	pinning 3.2 mm flux proof	1 C/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	3-1393224-1		
RY210012				12 Vdc	3-1393224-5		
RY210024				24 Vdc	3-1393224-8		
RY210048				48 Vdc	4-1393224-1		
RY211005			AgNi 0.15	5 Vdc	4-1393224-2		
RY211012				12 Vdc	4-1393224-6		
RY211024				24 Vdc	4-1393224-9		
RY211048				48 Vdc	5-1393224-1		
RY212005			AgNi 0.15 gold plated	5 Vdc	5-1393224-2		
RY212012				12 Vdc	5-1393224-5		
RY212024				24 Vdc	5-1393224-8		
RY212048				48 Vdc	5-1393224-9		
RY213005			AgSnO	5 Vdc	6-1393224-0		
RY213012				12 Vdc	6-1393224-1		
RY213024				24 Vdc	6-1393224-2		
RY213048				48 Vdc	6-1393224-3		
RY530005	pinning 5 mm flux proof	1 N/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	6-1393224-6		
RY530012				12 Vdc	6-1393224-9		
RY530024				24 Vdc	7-1393224-2		
RY530048				48 Vdc	7-1393224-4		
RY531005			AgNi 0.15	5 Vdc	7-1393224-6		
RY531012				12 Vdc	7-1393224-9		
RY531024				24 Vdc	8-1393224-2		
RY531048				48 Vdc	8-1393224-3		
RY532012			AgNi 0.15 gold plated	12 Vdc	8-1393224-4		
RY532024				24 Vdc	8-1393224-5		
RY533012				AgSnO	12 Vdc	8-1393224-8	
RY533024					24 Vdc	8-1393224-9	
RY533048			48 Vdc		9-1393224-0		
RY610005			pinning 3.2 mm wash tight		1 C/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc
RY610012				12 Vdc			1-1393225-0
RY610024				24 Vdc			1-1393225-4
RY610048	48 Vdc	1-1393225-5					
RY611005	AgNi 0.15	5 Vdc		1-1393225-7			
RY611012		12 Vdc		1-1393225-9			
RY611024		24 Vdc		2-1393225-1			
RY611048		48 Vdc		2-1393225-2			
RY612005	AgNi 0.15 gold plated	5 Vdc		2-1393225-3			
RY612012		12 Vdc		2-1393225-6			
RY612024		24 Vdc		2-1393225-9			
RY612048		48 Vdc		3-1393225-0			
RY613005	AgSnO	5 Vdc		5-1419136-2			
RY613012		12 Vdc		3-1393225-1			
RY613024		24 Vdc		3-1393225-3			
RY613048		48 Vdc		3-1393225-4			
RYA30005	pinning 5 mm wash tight	1 N/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	0-1393224-1		
RYA30012				12 Vdc	0-1393224-4		
RYA30024				24 Vdc	0-1393224-6		
RYA30048				48 Vdc	7-1393225-7		
RYA31005			AgNi 0.15	5 Vdc	0-1393224-7		
RYA31012				12 Vdc	0-1393224-9		
RYA31024				24 Vdc	1-1393224-2		
RYA31048				48 Vdc	1-1393224-3		
RYA32005			AgNi 0.15 gold plated	5 Vdc	1-1393224-4		
RYA32012				12 Vdc	1-1393224-6		
RYA32024				24 Vdc	1-1393224-8		
RYA33005				AgSnO	5 Vdc	1-1393224-9	
RYA33024			24 Vdc		2-1393224-1		

# Miniature Power PCB Relay MSR

1 pole 8 A



## Features

- 1C/O or 1N/O contact
- High inrush currents with AgSnO contacts (TV4 = 65 A)
- 4 kV/8 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II
- Ambient temperature up to 85°C at 8 A

## Applications

HVAC, interface technology, power supplies, TV-/Monitor control, computer-/communication technology, domestic appliances, Hi-Fi products, timers

F0143-C



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	8 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub> , AgCdO, AgNi 0.15

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
-A402	8 A, 240 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	UL 508
-A302	30 / 3 A, 230 Vac, AC15	3x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0660
-A302	65 / 4 A, 120 Vac, TV4	25x10 <sup>3</sup>	UL 508

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	3...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	approx. 220 mW
Operate category	2 / b

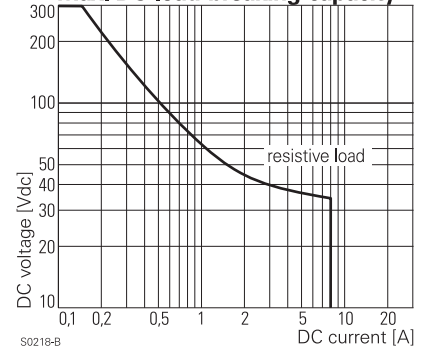
## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
002	5	3.4	0.5	12.5	118±10%	42.4
003	6	4.1	0.6	15.0	165±10%	36.4
005	12	8.2	1.2	30.0	650±10%	18.5
007	24	16.3	2.4	56.0	2270±10%	10.6
009	48	32.6	4.8	110.0	8790±10%	5.5
010	60	40.8	6.0	142.0	15265±15%	4.0

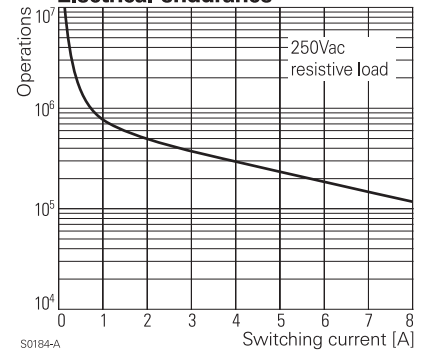
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

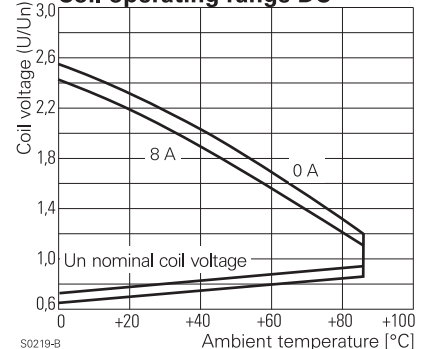
## Max. DC load breaking capacity



## Electrical endurance



## Coil operating range DC



# Miniature Power PCB Relay MSR

1 pole 8 A

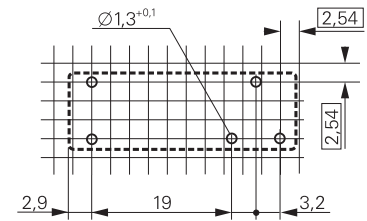
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage (standard)		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 20 s <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	6 / 2.5 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	11 g
Packaging unit	20 / 1000 pcs.

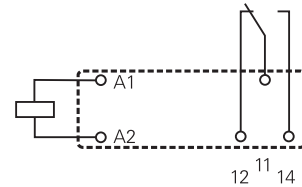
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

1 C/O contact, 3.2 mm

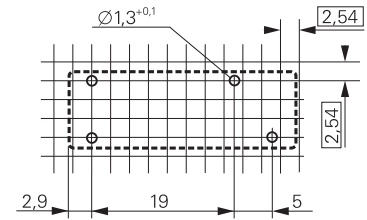


S0255-AA

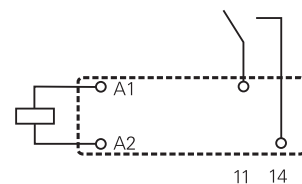


S0255-AB

1 N/O contact, 5 mm



S0255-AH

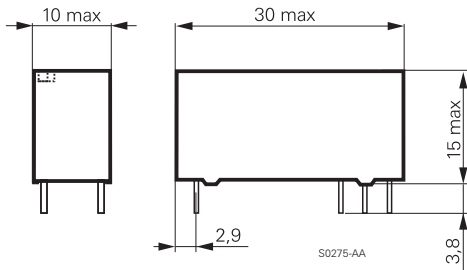


S0255-AI

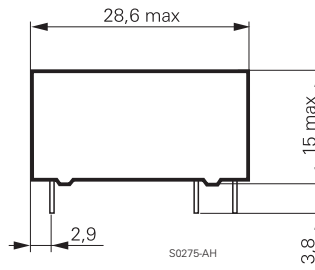
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

1 C/O contact, 3.2 mm



1 N/O contact, 5 mm



## Product key

V 2 3 0 6 1 - 1 - A

Type

Version

**A** 1 N/O contact      **B** 1 C/O contact

Version

**1** standard, wash tight

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Contact version

**A** standard

Contact material

**3** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>      **5** AgNi 0,15, gold flashed  
**4** AgCdO      **6** AgCdO, gold plated

Contact configuration

**01** 1 C/O contact      **02** 1 N/O contact

Other types on request

# Miniature Power PCB Relay MSR

1 pole 8 A

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
V23061-A1002-A302	standard	1 N/O contact	AgSnO	5 Vdc	0-1393222-4
V23061-A1002-A402	wash tight		AgCdO		0-1393222-5
V23061-A1002-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		0-1393222-6
V23061-A1003-A302			AgSnO	6 Vdc	0-1393222-9
V23061-A1003-A402			AgCdO		1-1393222-2
V23061-A1003-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		1-1393222-3
V23061-A1005-A302			AgSnO	12 Vdc	2-1393222-0
V23061-A1005-A402			AgCdO		2-1393222-3
V23061-A1005-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		2-1393222-7
V23061-A1005-A602			AgCdO gold pl.		2-1393222-8
V23061-A1007-A302			AgSnO	24Vdc	3-1393222-9
V23061-A1007-A402			AgCdO		4-1393222-2
V23061-A1007-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		4-1393222-6
V23061-A1007-A602			AgCdO gold pl.		4-1393222-7
V23061-A1009-A402			AgCdO	48 Vdc	5-1393222-6
V23061-A1009-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		5-1393222-7
V23061-A1009-A602			AgCdO gold pl.		5-1393222-8
V23061-A1010-A402			AgCdO	60 Vdc	6-1393222-1
V23061-A1010-A502			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		6-1393222-2
V23061-A1010-A602			AgCdO gold pl.		6-1393222-3
V23061-B1002-A301		1 C/O contact	AgSnO	5 Vdc	7-1393222-2
V23061-B1002-A401			AgCdO		7-1393222-3
V23061-B1002-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		7-1393222-4
V23061-B1002-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		7-1393222-5
V23061-B1003-A401			AgCdO	6 Vdc	7-1393222-9
V23061-B1003-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		8-1393222-1
V23061-B1003-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		8-1393222-2
V23061-B1005-A301			AgSnO	12Vdc	9-1393222-1
V23061-B1005-A401			AgCdO		9-1393222-4
V23061-B1005-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		9-1393222-7
V23061-B1005-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		9-1393222-9
V23061-B1007-A301			AgSnO	24Vdc	1-1393223-7
V23061-B1007-A401			AgCdO		2-1393223-1
V23061-B1007-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		2-1393223-5
V23061-B1007-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		2-1393223-6
V23061-B1009-A301			AgSnO	48 Vdc	3-1393223-7
V23061-B1009-A401			AgCdO		3-1393223-8
V23061-B1009-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		3-1393223-9
V23061-B1009-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		4-1393223-0
V23061-B1010-A401			AgCdO	60 Vdc	4-1393223-2
V23061-B1010-A501			AgNi 0.15 gold fl.		4-1393223-3
V23061-B1010-A601			AgCdO gold pl.		4-1393223-4

# Power PCB Relay RT1

1 pole 12 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil



F0144-B

## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact, Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 85°C (DC-coil)
- Height 15.7 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals
- Gold plated contacts available

## Applications

Boiler control, timers, garage door control, POS automation, interface modules



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact	
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current	12 A	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	3000 VA	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A	30 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10, AgNi 90/10 gold plated	

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
RT314	1000 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps	1.2x10 <sup>3</sup>
RT314	16 A, 250 Vac, cosφ=1, N/C contact	53x10 <sup>3</sup>
RT314	10 A, 250 Vac, cosφ=0.6, C/O contact	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
RT314	5 A / 2 A, 250 Vac, cosφ=1, tumble-drier motor, N/O contact	1.1x10 <sup>6</sup>
RT314	0.26A <sub>peak</sub> / 0.01 A, 230 Vac, cosφ=0.38, valve, N/O contact	7.6x10 <sup>6</sup>

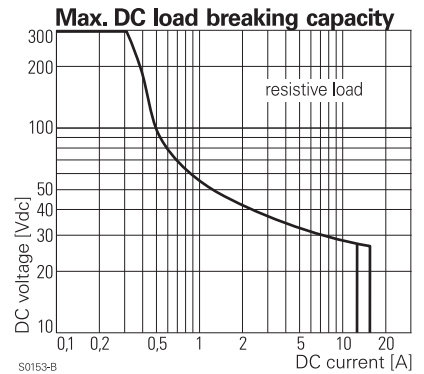
### Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	5...110 Vdc
	AC coil	24...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	400 mW
	AC coil	0.75 VA
Operate category	2 / b	

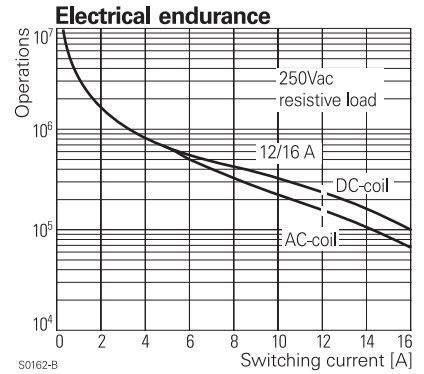
### Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	12.7	62±10%	80.0
006	6	4.2	0.6	15.3	90±10%	66.7
012	12	8.4	1.2	30.6	360±10%	33.3
024	24	16.8	2.4	61.2	1440±10%	16.7
048	48	33.6	4.8	122.4	5520±10%	8.7
060	60	42.0	6.0	153.0	7340±12%	8.1
110	110	77.0	11.0	280.5	26600±12%	4.1

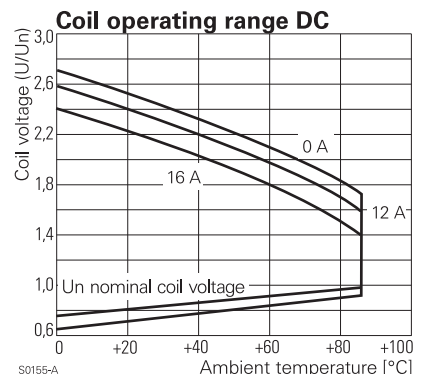
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request



S0153-B



S0162-B



S0155-A

# Power PCB Relay RT1

1 pole 12 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
524	24	18.0	3.6	36.0	350 ± 10%	31.6
615	115	86.3	17.3	172.5	8100 ± 15%	6.6
730	230	172.5	34.5	345.0	32500 ± 15%	3.2

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

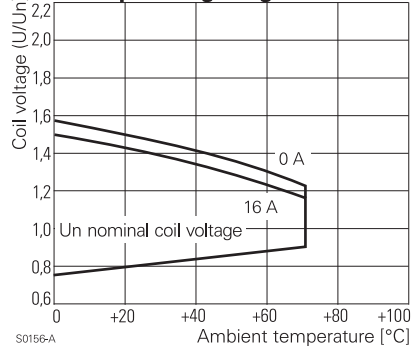
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	DC-coil -40...+85 °C AC-coil -40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	DC-coil >30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations AC-coil >10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time DC-coil	typ. 7 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 1 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	20 / 5 g, 30...500 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II, RT III
Relay weight	14 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT

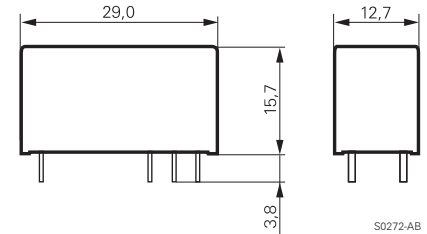
## Coil operating range AC



S0156-A

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

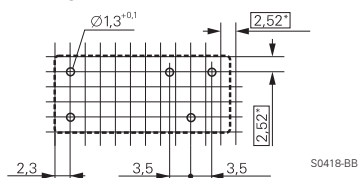


S0272-AB

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

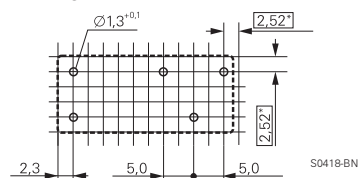
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

12 A, pinning 3.5 mm



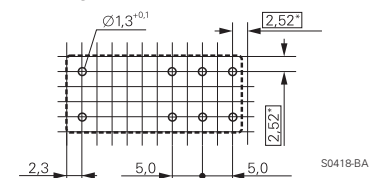
S0418-BB

12 A, pinning 5 mm



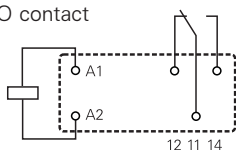
S0418-BN

16 A, pinning 5 mm



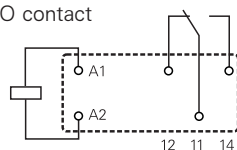
S0418-BA

1 C/O contact



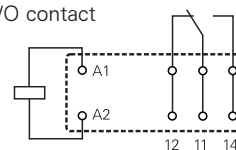
S0163-BG

1 C/O contact



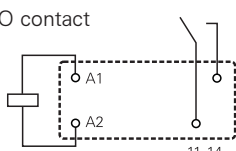
S0163-BC

1 C/O contact



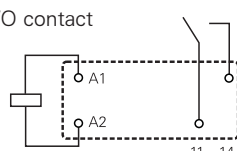
S0163-BE

1 N/O contact



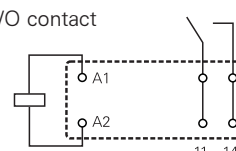
S0163-BH

1 N/O contact



S0163-BD

1 N/O contact



S0163-BF

\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.



# Power PCB Relay RT1

1 pole 12 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Product key



Type

Version

- |          |   |          |                                  |
|----------|---|----------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>12 A, pinning 3.5 mm, flux proof</b> | <b>B</b> | 12 A, pinning 3.5 mm, wash tight |
| <b>2</b> | 12 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof *)       | <b>D</b> | 16 A, pinning 5 mm, wash tight   |
| <b>3</b> | <b>16 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof</b>   |          |                                  |

Contacts

- |          |               |          |               |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>1</b> | 1 C/O contact | <b>3</b> | 1 N/O contact |
|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|

Contact material

- |          |            |          |   |
|----------|------------|----------|---|
| <b>4</b> | AgNi 90/10 | <b>5</b> | AgNi 90/10 gold plated (for type RT31.) |
|----------|------------|----------|---|

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Preferred types in bold print

\*) Washable version on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
RT114005	12 A	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	5 Vdc	0-1393239-7
RT114006	pinning 3.5 mm				6 Vdc	0-1393239-8
RT114012	flux proof				12 Vdc	0-1419108-1
RT114024					24 Vdc	1-1393239-3
RT114048					48 Vdc	1-1393239-4
RT114110					110 Vdc	1-1393239-6
RT114524				AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393239-7
RT114615					115 Vac	1-1393239-8
RT114730					230 Vac	1-1393239-9
RT134012		1 N/O contact		DC-coil	12 Vdc	2-1393239-6
RT134024					24 Vdc	3-1393239-0
RT214012	12 A, pinning 5mm	1 C/O contact			12 Vdc	5-1393239-4
RT214024	flux proof				24 Vdc	5-1393239-5
RT314005	16 A				5 Vdc	9-1393239-1
RT314006	pinning 5 mm				6 Vdc	9-1393239-3
RT314012	flux proof				12 Vdc	9-1393239-5
RT314024					24 Vdc	9-1393239-8
RT314048					48 Vdc	0-1393240-1
RT314060					60 Vdc	0-1393240-2
RT314110					110 Vdc	0-1393240-3
RT314524				AC-coil	24 Vac	0-1393240-4
RT314615					115 Vac	0-1393240-6
RT314730					230 Vac	0-1393240-7
RT315012			AgNi 90/10 gold plated	DC-coil	12 Vdc	1-1393240-1
RT315024					24 Vdc	1-1393240-4
RT315730				AC-coil	230 Vac	1-1419108-1
RT334012		1 N/O contact	AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	12 Vdc	4-1393240-5
RT334024					24 Vdc	4-1393240-8
RT334048					48 Vdc	5-1393240-0
RTB14005	12 A	1 C/O contact			5 Vdc	1-1393238-2
RTB14012	pinning 3.5 mm				12 Vdc	1-1393238-5
RTB14024	wash tight				24 Vdc	1-1393238-9
RTB14048					48 Vdc	2-1393238-1
RTD14005	16 A				5 Vdc	5-1393238-9
RTD14006	pinning 5 mm				6 Vdc	6-1393238-0
RTD14012	wash tight				12 Vdc	6-1393238-2
RTD14015					15 Vdc	6-1393238-4
RTD14024					24 Vdc	6-1393238-8
RTD14048					48 Vdc	6-1393238-9
RTD34005		1 N/O contact			5 Vdc	8-1393238-3
RTD34012					12 Vdc	3-1419108-5
RTD34024					24 Vdc	3-1419108-8

# Power PCB Relay RT1 bistable

1 pole 16 A, polarized bistable version



## Features

- 1 C/O contact
- Bistable with 1 or 2 coils
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Height 15.7 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)

## Applications

Battery powered equipment or applications with "memory function"

F0176-B



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Rated breaking capacity	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	30 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Coil data

	1 coil	2 coils
Nominal voltage	5...24 Vdc	
Nominal coil power	typ. 400 mW	typ. 600 mW
Minimum energization time	30 ms	
Information on reduced pulse duration with higher energization voltages on demand		
Max. energization for version with 2 coils	1 min at <10% duty cycle	
Reset voltage max.	120 % $U_{nom}$	150 % $U_{nom}$

### Coil versions, bistable

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>bistable, 1 coil</b>					
A05	5	3.5	3.5	$62 \pm 10\%$	80.0
A06	6	4.2	4.2	$90 \pm 10\%$	66.7
<b>A12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b><math>360 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>33.3</b>
<b>A24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b><math>1440 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>16.7</b>
<b>bistable, 2 coils</b>					
F05	5	3.5	3.5	$42 \pm 10\%$	120.0
F06	6	4.2	4.2	$55 \pm 10\%$	110.0
<b>F12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b><math>240 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>50.0</b>
<b>F24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b><math>886 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>27.0</b>

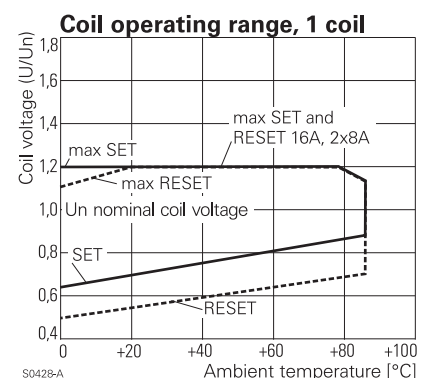
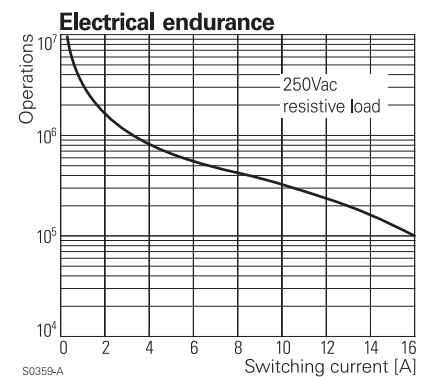
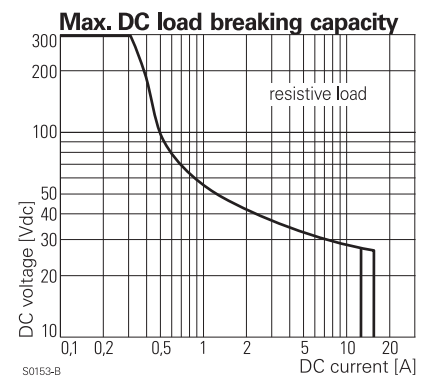
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

### Coils - operation

Version	1 coil		2 coils		
Coil terminals	A1	A2	A1	A3	A2
Pull-in	+	-		+	-
Reset	-	+	-	+	

Contact position not defined at delivery



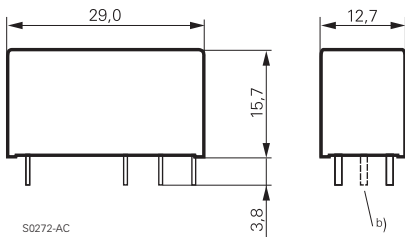
# Power PCB Relay RT1 bistable

1 pole 16 A, polarized bistable version

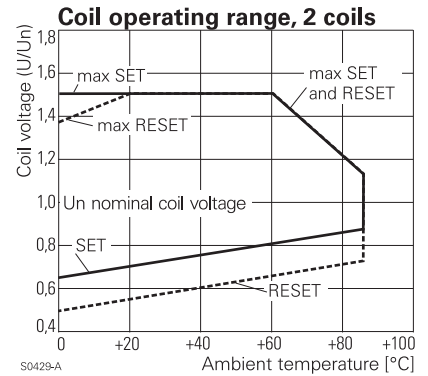
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

Other data		
Flammability class according to UL 94		V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446		Class F
Ambient temperature		-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life		5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load		6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time		typ. 5 / 4 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact		typ. 1 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance / shock resistance		
	opening N/C contact	3 / 5 g
	closing the N/O contact	6 / 15 g
Shock resistance (destruction)		100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)		RT II - flux proof
Relay weight		13 g
Packaging unit	1 coil	20 / 500 pcs.
	2 coils	25 / 100 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT	

## Dimensions



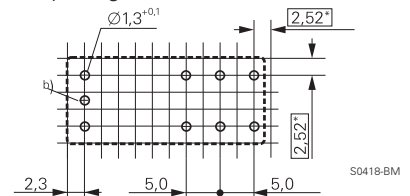
- a) Indicated contact position during or after coil energization with reset voltage.  
 b) for 2 coil version only



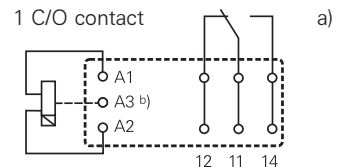
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
 Dimensions in mm

16 A, pinning 5 mm



\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.



## Product key

Type

Version

**3** 16 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof

Contacts

**1** 1 C/O contact

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print



Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
RT314A12	16 A	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	bistable	12 Vdc	8-1393239-0
RT314A24	pinning 5 mm			1 coil	24 Vdc	8-1393239-1
RT314F12	flux proof			bistable	12 Vdc	8-1393239-7
RT314F24				2 coils	24 Vdc	8-1393239-8

# Power PCB Relay RT1 sensitive

1 pole 10 A, highly sensitive version



F0145-B

## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 250 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 85°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals

## Applications

Domestic appliances, heating control



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
RT174	8 A, 250 Vac	4.3x10 <sup>5</sup>
RT174	370 W, 230 Vac, compressor, N/O contact	>3.3x10 <sup>5</sup>
RT174	550 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps, N/O contact	1.9x10 <sup>5</sup>
RT174	0.8A <sub>peak</sub> / 0.08 A, 230 Vac, cosφ=0.23, contactor 190 / 90 VA, N/O contact	>8.8x10 <sup>6</sup>

### Coil data

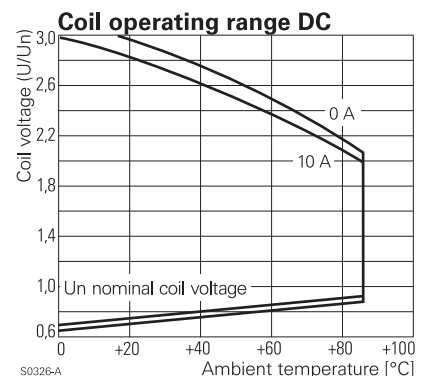
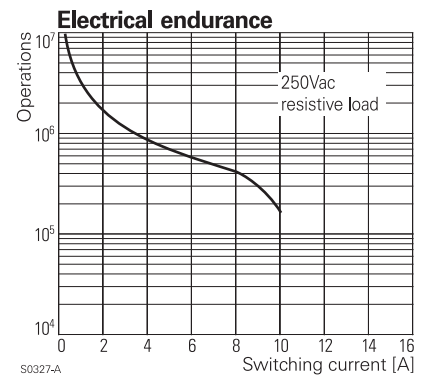
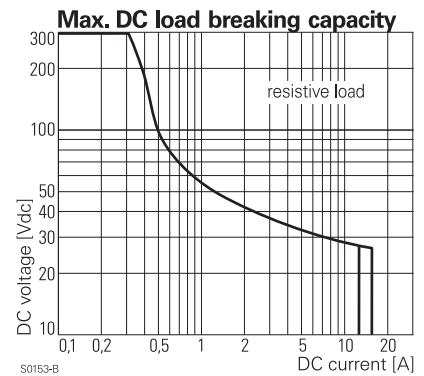
Nominal voltage	5...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	250 mW
Operate category	2 / b

### Coil versions, sensitive DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.7	0.5	15.0	100±10%	50.0
006	6	4.5	0.6	18.0	144±10%	41.7
<b>012</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>576±10%</b>	<b>20.8</b>
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>2304±10%</b>	<b>10.4</b>
048	48	36.0	4.8	144.0	9216±10%	5.4
060	60	45.0	6.0	180.0	12857±12%	4.7

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request



# Power PCB Relay RT1 sensitive

1 pole 10 A, highly sensitive version

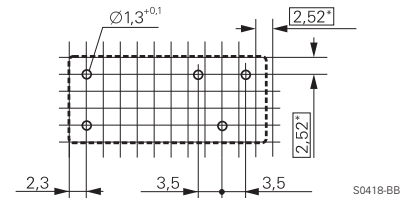
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	50 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 7 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 2 / 4 ms
Vibration resistance	5 g, 30...150 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	14 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT

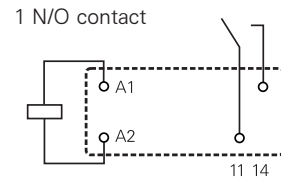
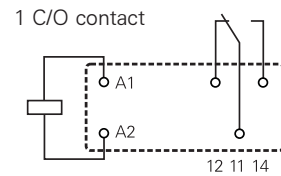
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

10 A, pinning 3.5 mm

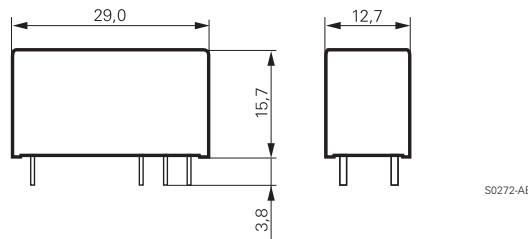


\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Version

**1 10 A, pinning 3.5 mm, flux proof**

**B** 10 A, pinning 3.5 mm, wash tight

Contacts

**7 1 C/O contact**

**8 1 N/O contact**

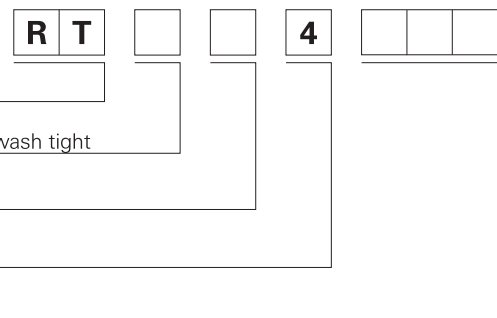
Contact material

**4 AgNi 90/10**

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Preferred types in bold print



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RT174005	10 A	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	5 Vdc	3-1393239-6
RT174006	pinning 3.5 mm			6 Vdc	3-1393239-7
RT174012	flux proof			12 Vdc	3-1393239-8
RT174024				24 Vdc	3-1393239-9
RTB74012	10 A, 3.5mm			12 Vdc	4-1393238-4
RTB74024	wash tight			24 Vdc	4-1393238-6

# Power PCB Relay RT1 Inrush

## 1 pole 16 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A



### Features

- 1 N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 85°C
- Height 15.7 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals

### Applications

Domestic appliances, heating control, lighting control

F0177-B



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	30 A
peak inrush current (20 ms)	80 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10, AgSnO <sub>2</sub>

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
RT33K	1000 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps	typ. 9x10 <sup>4</sup>
RT33L	1000 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps	typ. 8x10 <sup>4</sup>
RT33L	compressor, 230 Vac, I <sub>in</sub> ≤21A <sub>peak</sub> , I <sub>off</sub> =3.5 A, cosφ=0.5	typ. 2.3x10 <sup>5</sup>

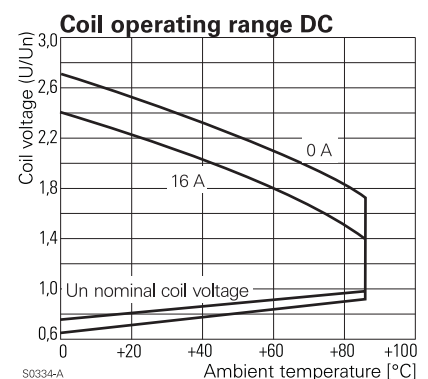
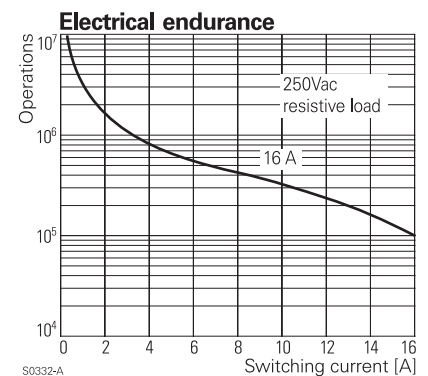
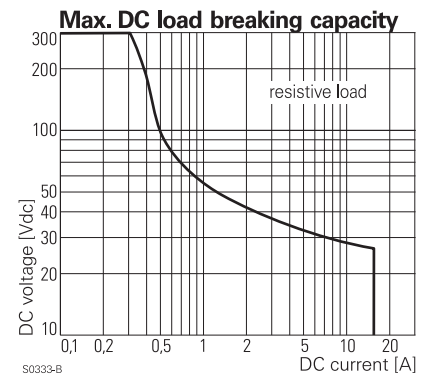
### Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	400 mW
Operate category	2 / b

### Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
<b>012</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>360±10%</b>	<b>33.3</b>
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>1440±10%</b>	<b>16.7</b>
048	48	33.6	4.8	122.4	5520±10%	8.7
060	60	42.0	6.0	153.0	7340±12%	8.1

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request



# Power PCB Relay RT1 Inrush

## 1 pole 16 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A

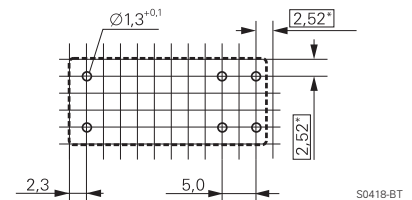
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 8 / 3 ms
Bounce time	typ. 2 ms
Vibration resistance	20 g, 30...500 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	14 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT

### PCB layout / terminal assignment

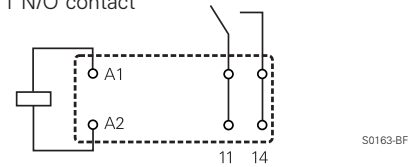
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

16 A, pinning 5 mm



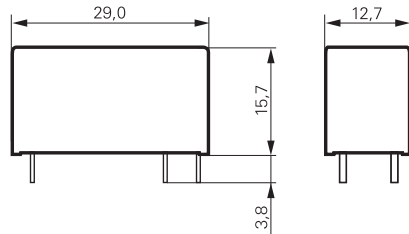
\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.

1 N/O contact



### Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



### Product key

Type

Version

**3** 16 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof

Contacts

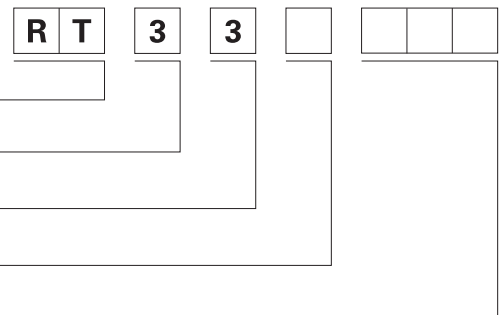
**3** 1 N/O contact

Contact material

**K** AgNi 90/10      **L** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RT33K012	16 A	1 N/O contact	AgNi 90/10	12 Vdc	2-1393240-3
RT33K024	pinning 5 mm			24 Vdc	2-1393240-4
RT33K048	flux proof			48 Vdc	2-1393240-5
RT33L012			AgSnO	12 Vdc	3-1393240-3
RT33L024				24 Vdc	3-1393240-5
RT33L048				48 Vdc	3-1393240-6

# Power PCB Relay 429 03 Inrush

1 pole 10 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A



F0247-A

## Features

- 1 N/O contact (W prerun contact + AgSnO<sub>2</sub>)
- 80 A / 20 ms inrush peak current
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact, protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Sensitive coil 480mW
- Height 15,0 mm

## Applications

Lighting systems, movement sensors, filament lamp loads, halogen bulbs and motors



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	16 A
peak inrush current (20 ms)	80 A
Contact material	W (prerun contact) + AgSnO <sub>2</sub>

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
429 03	10 A, 250 Vac, resistive	5x10 <sup>4</sup>	Standard
429 03	2500 W, incandescent lamps	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
429 03	1300 W, fluorescent lamps, 140 µF	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
429 03	1000 W, Dulux lamps, 140 µF	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	6...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	480 mW
Operate category	1 / b

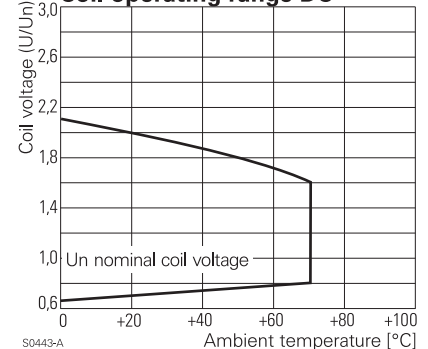
## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
16	6	4.2	0.4	12.0	80±10%	75.0
<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>300±10%</b>	<b>40.0</b>
<b>08</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>1200±10%</b>	<b>20.0</b>
05	48	33.6	3.6	96.0	4825±10%	10.0
03	60	42.0	4.5	120.0	7500±10%	8.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

## Coil operating range DC





# Power PCB Relay 429 03 Inrush

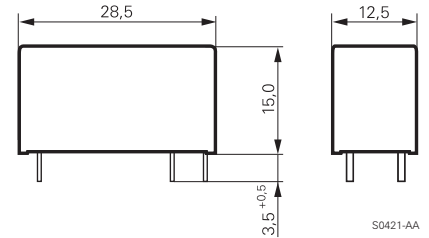
1 pole 10 A, for inrush peak currents up to 80 A

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 250

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0421-AA

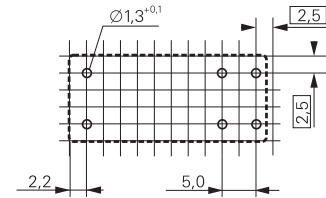
## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	>5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 6 / 4 ms
Bounce time N/O contact	typ. 3 ms
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	10 g
Packaging unit	50 / 400 pcs.

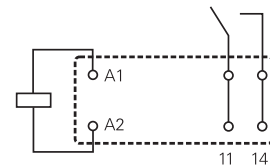
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins

Dimensions in mm



S0420-AA



S0420-AA

## Product key



Type

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

Contacts

**12** W (prerun contact) + AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Version

**00** Standard

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
0429 03 1312 00	10A	1 N/O contact	W prerun	12Vdc	7-1415429-4
0429 03 0812 00	flux proof		AgSnO	24Vdc	7-1415429-0
0429 03 0512 00				48Vdc	6-1415429-7

# Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C sensitive

1 pole 10 A, high-temperature version



## Features

- 1 N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 250 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 105°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm

## Applications

Domestic appliances, heating control

F0178-C



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
RTH84	12 A, 250 Vac, 105 °C, dry switching	>5x10 <sup>5</sup>
RTH84	10 A, 250 Vac, cyclical heat 105/40 °C	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
RTH84	10 A, 250 Vac, 105 °C	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>

### Coil data

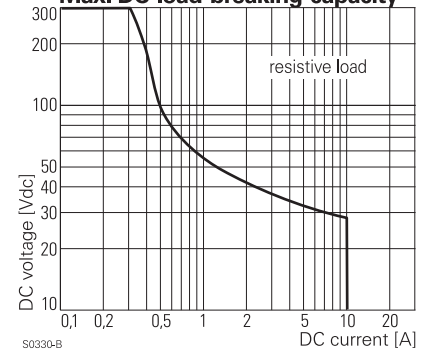
Nominal voltage	5...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	250 mW
Operate category	2 / b

### Coil versions, sensitive DC-coil

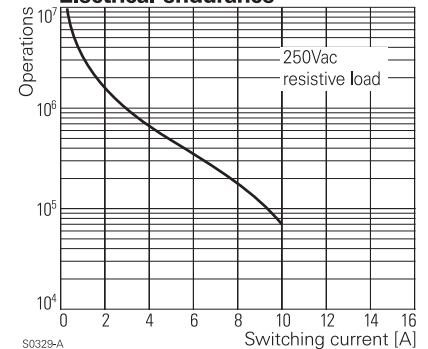
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
012	12	9.0	1.2	36.0	576±10%	20.8
024	24	18.0	2.4	72.0	2304±10%	10.4

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

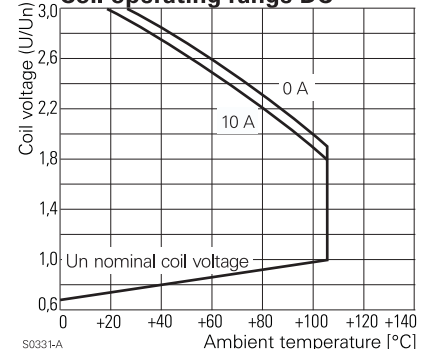
### Max. DC load breaking capacity



### Electrical endurance



### Coil operating range DC



# Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C sensitive

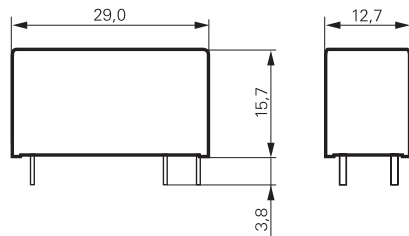
1 pole 10 A, high-temperature version

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+105 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 8 / 3 ms
Bounce time	typ. 2 ms
Vibration resistance	5 g, 30...150 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	14 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

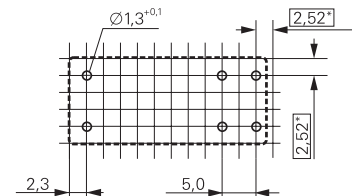


S0272-AE

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

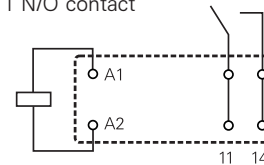
10 A, pinning 5 mm



S0418-BT

\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.

1 N/O contact



S0163-BF

## Product key

Type

Version

**H** 10 A, pinning 5 mm, 105°C

Contacts

**8** 1 N/O contact

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RTH84012	10 A, 5 mm	1 N/O contact	AgNi 90/10	12 Vdc	9-1393238-2
RTH84024	105°C, flux proof			24 Vdc	9-1393238-3

# Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C 16A

1 pole 16 A, high-temperature version



## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Ambient temperature 105°C at rated load
- Height 15.7 mm

## Applications

Oven control, cooking plate control

F0220-C



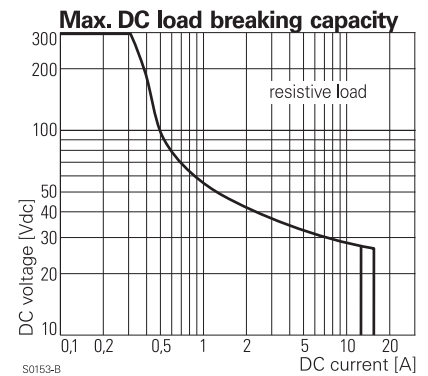
Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A <sup>1)</sup>
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	30 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	standard
RTH34	10 A, 250 Vac, 105 °C	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	EN 61810/T1
RTH34	16 A, 250 Vac, 105 °C	2x10 <sup>4</sup>	
RTHH4	10 A, 250 Vac, 105 °C	typ. 3x10 <sup>5</sup>	
RTHH4	16 A ON / 8 A OFF, 250 Vac, 105 °C	typ. 2.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	



## Coil data

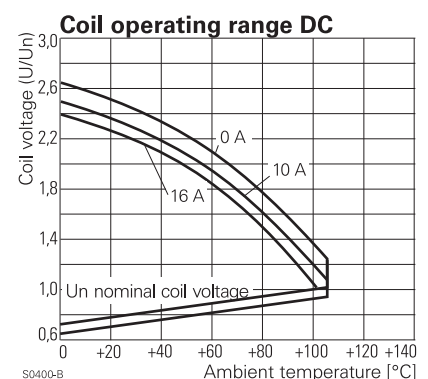
Nominal voltage	5...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	400 mW <sup>1)</sup>
Operate category	90 - 110 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
009	9	6.3	0.9	22.9	203±10%	44.3
012	12	8.4	1.2	30.6	360±10%	33.3
024	24	16.8	2.4	61.2	1440±10%	16.7

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

<sup>1)</sup> Continuous thermal load > 10 A at 105°C requires reduction of coil power to 64% of nominal power after 100 ms



# Power PCB Relay RTH 105°C 16A

1 pole 16 A, high-temperature version

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

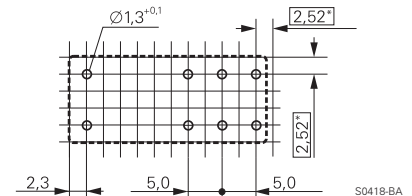
## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+105 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 7 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact / N/C contact	typ. 1 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	20 / 5 g, 30...150 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	14 g

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

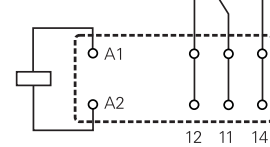
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

16 A, pinning 5 mm

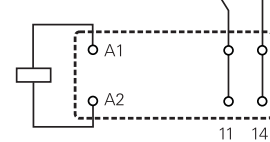


\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.

1 C/O contact

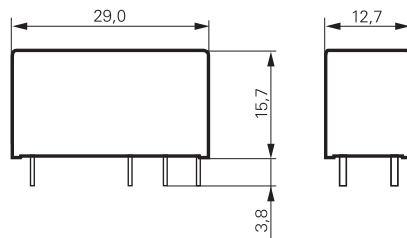


1 1 N/O contact



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Version

**H** 16 A, pinning 5 mm, 105°C

Contacts

**1** 1 C/O contact

**3** 1 N/O contact

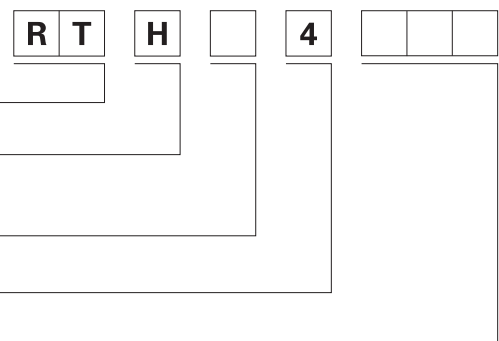
**H** 1 N/O contact "High Performance"

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RTH14012	16 A	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	12 Vdc	8-1415006-1
RTH34012	pinning 5mm	1 N/O contact		12 Vdc	9-1415006-1
RTHH4009	flux proof	1 N/O high performance		9 Vdc	7-1415077-1
RTHH4012	105°C			12 Vdc	8-1415047-1

# Power PCB Relay RP II/1

1 pole 8 / 12 / 16 A



F0146-B

## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Pinning 3.5 or 5 mm (8 / 12 A) and 5 mm (16 A)
- PCB-sockets

## Applications

Power supplies, domestic appliances, heating control, installation

8 A version:   
 12 A version:   
 16 A version:   
 Technical data of approved types on request

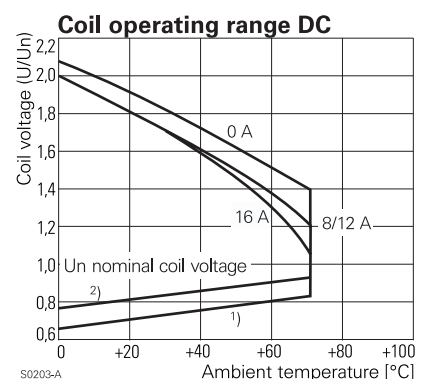
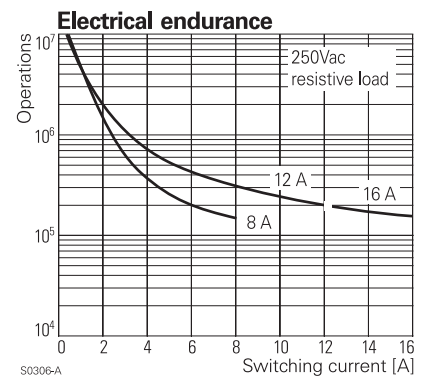
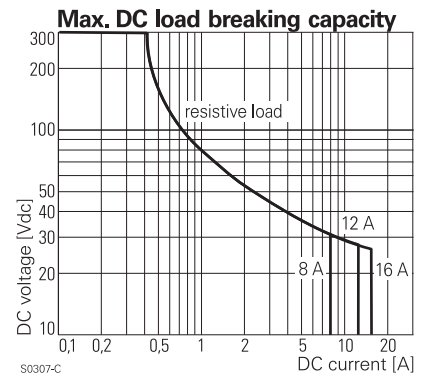
Contact data			
Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact		
Type of contact	single contact		
Rated current	8 A	12 A	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac		
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA	3000 VA	4000 VA
Make current	16 A	20 A	25 A
Contact material	AgNi 0.15	AgCdO	AgCdO

Contact ratings			
Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RP410	12 A, 250 Vac, $\cos\phi=1$ , 1200/h, 40% duty cycle	$1.1 \times 10^5$	AC 1
RP410	9.1 A, 220 Vac, $\cos\phi=1$ , 360/h, 15% duty cycle	$2 \times 10^5$	AC 1
RP418	3.4 A ON, 0.42 A OFF, 220 Vac, $\cos\phi=0.6$	$> 1.1 \times 10^6$	
RP411	8 A, 250 Vac, $\cos\phi=1$ , 50% duty cycle	$10^5$	AC 1
RP412	8 A, 250 Vac, $\cos\phi=1$ , 50% duty cycle	$10^5$	AC 1
RP330	18.2 A, 250 Vac, $\cos\phi=1$ , 600/h, 15% duty cycle	$1.1 \times 10^5$	AC 1
RP330	96 A ON, 16 A OFF, 250 Vac, $\cos\phi=0.6$ , 450/h	$> 3 \times 10^4$	VDE 0630

Coil data	
Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	500 mW
Operate category	2 / b

Coil versions, DC-coil						
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	9.0	$54 \pm 10\%$	92.6
006	6	4.2	0.6	10.8	$68 \pm 10\%$	88.2
012	12	8.4	1.2	21.6	$270 \pm 10\%$	44.4
024	24	16.8	2.4	43.2	$1100 \pm 15\%$	21.8
048	48	33.6	4.8	86.4	$4400 \pm 15\%$	10.9
060	60	42.0	6.0	108.0	$6540 \pm 15\%$	9.2
110	110	77.0	11.0	198.0	$23100 \pm 15\%$	4.8

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
 Other coil voltages on request



# Power PCB Relay RP II/1

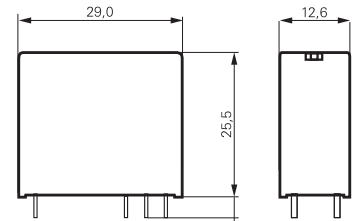
1 pole 8 / 12 / 16 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

Other data	
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 8 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 2 / 4 ms
Vibration resistance N/O contact/N/C contact	>10 / 2 g, 30...300 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	18 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT and RT

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



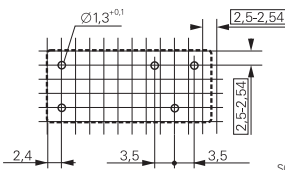
S0273-AA

View on solder pins

Dimensions in mm

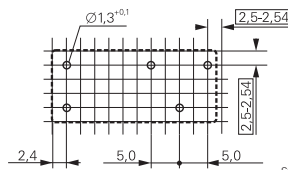
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

8 / 12 A, pinning 3.5 mm



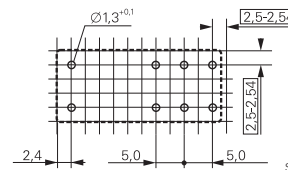
S0163-CQ

8 / 12 A, pinning 5 mm



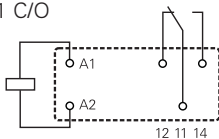
S0163-CP

16 A, pinning 5 mm



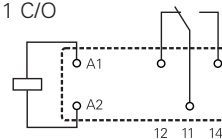
S0163-CO

1 C/O



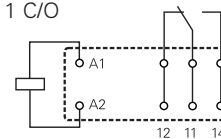
S0163-BG

1 C/O



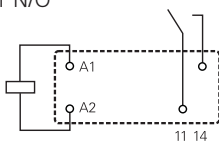
S0163-BC

1 C/O



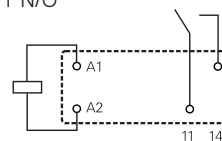
S0163-BE

1 N/O



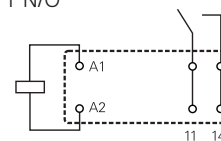
S0163-BH

1 N/O



S0163-BD

1 N/O



S0163-BF

## Product key

Type

Version

**3 16 A, flux proof**                      **7 16 A, wash tight**  
**4 8/12 A, flux proof**                    **8 8/12 A, wash tight**

Contacts

**1 1 C/O contact**                              **3 1 N/O contact**

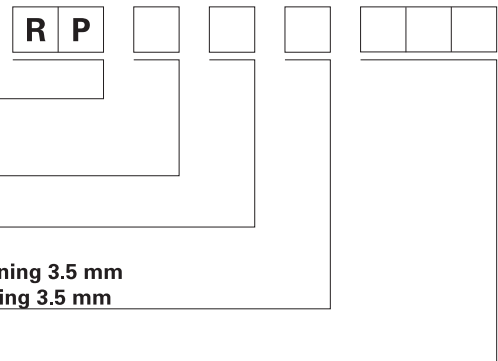
Contact material

**0 AgCdO, 16 A or 12 A, pinning 5 mm**                      **2 AgNi 0.15, 8 A, pinning 3.5 mm**  
**1 AgNi 0.15, 8 A, pinning 5 mm**                              **8 AgCdO, 12 A, pinning 3.5 mm**

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Preferred types in bold print



# Power PCB Relay RP II/1

1 pole 8 / 12 / 16 A

Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
RP310005	16 A	1 C/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	2-1393230-5
RP310012	flux proof		pinning 5mm	12 Vdc	2-1393230-9
RP310024				24 Vdc	3-1393230-2
RP310048				48 Vdc	3-1393230-3
RP330005		1 N/O contact		5 Vdc	4-1393230-5
RP330012				12 Vdc	4-1393230-7
RP330024				24 Vdc	4-1393230-9
RP330048				48 Vdc	5-1393230-1
RP410012	12 A	1 C/O contact	AgCdO	12 Vdc	8-1393230-1
RP410024	flux proof		pinning 5mm	24 Vdc	8-1393230-2
RP411012	8 A		AgNi 0.15	12 Vdc	9-1393230-4
RP411024	flux proof		pinning 5mm	24 Vdc	9-1393230-5
RP412012			AgNi 0.15	12 Vdc	1-1393231-1
RP412024			pinning 3.5mm	24 Vdc	1-1393231-2
RP418012	12 A		AgCdO	12 Vdc	2-1393231-5
RP418024	flux proof		pinning 3.5mm	24 Vdc	2-1393231-8
RP438012		1 N/O contact		12 Vdc	5-1393231-0
RP438024				24 Vdc	5-1393231-2
RP710005	16 A	1 C/O contact	AgCdO	5 Vdc	7-1393231-0
RP710012	wash tight		pinning 5mm	12 Vdc	7-1393231-2
RP710024				24 Vdc	7-1393231-5
RP710048				48 Vdc	7-1393231-6
RP730012		1 N/O contact		12 Vdc	8-1393231-2
RP730024				24 Vdc	8-1393231-4
RP812012	8 A	1 C/O contact	AgNi 0.15	12 Vdc	0-1393232-8
RP812024	wash tight		pinning 3.5mm	24 Vdc	0-1393232-9
RP818012	12 A		AgCdO	12 Vdc	1-1393232-7
RP818024	wash tight		pinning 3.5mm	24 Vdc	1-1393232-9
RP838012		1 N/O contact		12 Vdc	2-1393232-6
RP838024				24 Vdc	2-1393232-8



# Special Load PCB Relay RP 3 SL

1 pole 16 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable



## Features

- 1 N/O contact
- 120 A / 20 ms inrush peak current
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact

## Applications

Lighting control, timers, motor control, building automation



Technical data of approved types on request

F0147-A

### Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A
Peak inrush current	120 A
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RP3SL	12 A, 250 Vac, cosφ=1	3x10 <sup>5</sup>	
RP3SL	TV 8	25x10 <sup>3</sup>	UL 508
RP3SL	2500 W, 230 Vac, halogen lamps	>10 <sup>4</sup>	
RP3SL	1000 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps	2.3x10 <sup>5</sup>	
RP3SL	3000 W, 250 Vac, incandescent lamps	3.6x10 <sup>4</sup>	
RP3SL	1500 VA, fluorescent lamps 163 μF	10 <sup>4</sup>	

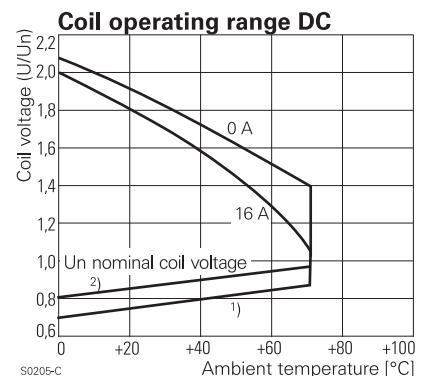
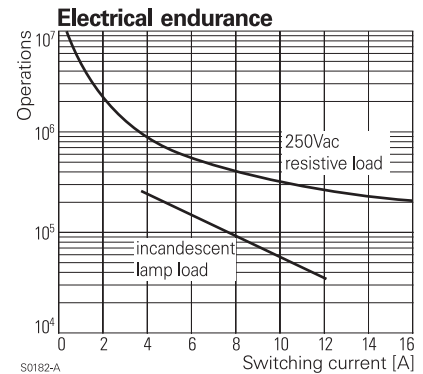
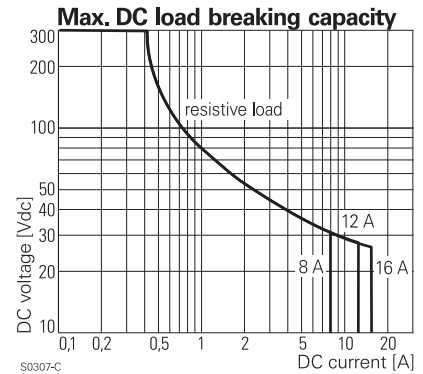
### Coil data monostable DC coil

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	500 mW
Operate category	2 / b

### Coil versions monostable DC coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
<b>012</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>270±10%</b>	<b>44.4</b>
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>1100±15%</b>	<b>21.8</b>
048	48	36.0	4.8	86.4	4400±15%	10.9
060	60	45.0	6.0	108.0	6540±15%	9.2

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request



# Special Load PCB Relay RP 3 SL

1 pole 16 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable

Coil data bistable	1 coil	2 coils
Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc	5...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	1.2...1.4 W	1.2...1.5 W
Minimum energization time	20 ms	
Reset voltage min.	70 % $U_{nom}$	75 % $U_{nom}$
Reset voltage max.	110 % $U_{nom}$	120 % $U_{nom}$

## Coil versions bistable

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage Vdc	Reset R1 $\Omega$ / W	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>bistable, 1 coil</b>						
A05	5	3.7	3.6	39 / 0.5	21 ± 10%	238.1
A12	12	9.0	8.7	220 / 0.5	115 ± 10%	104.3
A24	24	18.0	16.7	820 / 0.5	460 ± 10%	52.2
<b>bistable, 2 coils</b>						
F12	12	9.0	9.0		105 ± 15%	114.3
F24	24	18.0	18.0		460 ± 15%	52.2

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C, duty cycle 20%

Other coil voltages on request

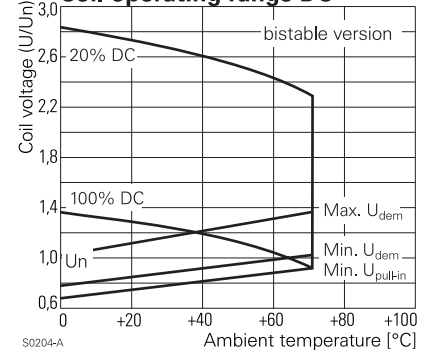
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	2000 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

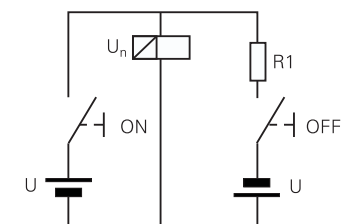
## Other data

Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C	
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations	
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>	
Operate- / release time monostable	typ. 8 / 2 ms	
Operate- / reset time bistable	typ. 6 / 2 ms	
Bounce time	typ. 2 ms	
Vibration resistance	20 g, 30...300 Hz	
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g	
Protection category	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight	
Relay weight	18 g	
Packaging unit	1 coil	20 / 500 pcs.
	2 coils	25 / 100 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RP	

## Coil operating range DC



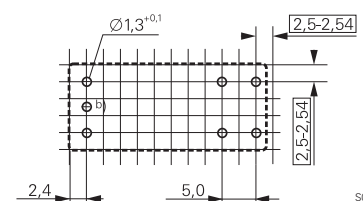
Circuit scheme for bistable 1 coil



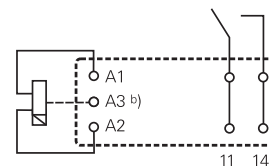
S0328-A

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0163-CR



S0163-CS

Bistable versions:

Indicated contact position during or after coil energization with reset voltage.

2-coil versions:

Operate A2, A3  
Reset A1, A3

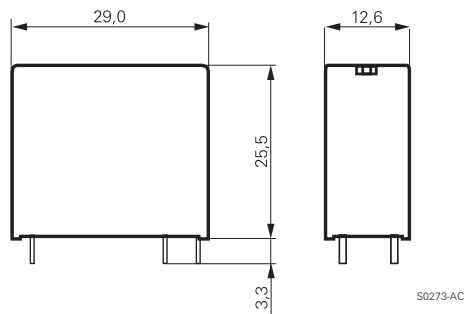
b) for 2 coil version only

# Special Load PCB Relay RP 3 SL

1 pole 16 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type	<b>R</b>	<b>P</b>		<b>S</b>	<b>L</b>		
Version	<b>3 flux proof</b>						
Contacts / contact material	<b>7</b> wash tight						
Coil	<b>SL</b> 1 N/O contact, AgSnO <sub>2</sub>						
Coil code: please refer to coil versions table							

Preferred types in bold print

Product key	Version	Contacts	Coil	Coil	Part number
RP3SL005	16 A	1 N/O contact	DC-coil	5 Vdc	0-1393230-7
RP3SL012	flux proof	AgSnO		12 Vdc	0-1393230-9
RP3SL024				24 Vdc	1-1393230-1
RP3SLA12			bistable	12 Vdc	0-1393230-3
RP3SLA24			1-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393230-4
RP3SLF12			bistable	12 Vdc	0-1393230-5
RP3SLF24			2-coils	24 Vdc	0-1393230-6
RP7SL012	16 A		DC-coil	12 Vdc	6-1393231-5
RP7SL024	wash tight			24 Vdc	6-1393231-6

# Special Load PCB Relay 409 47, 409 67

1 pole 10 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable



F0249-A

## Features

- Specifically designed to handle high inrush currents
- Tungsten prerun contact
- 500 A / 10  $\mu$ s inrush peak current
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- meets protection class II requirements

## Applications

Dimmer switches, movement sensors, filament loads, halogen bulbs, motors and electrovalves



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	16 A
peak inrush current 10 $\mu$ s / 20 ms	500 / 120 A
Contact material	W (prerun contact) + AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
409	10 A, 250 Vac, resistive	2.5x10 <sup>5</sup>	
409	1300 W, fluorescent lamps, 140 $\mu$ F	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
409	2500 W, incandescent lamps	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	
409	1000 W, Dulux lamps, 140 $\mu$ F	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	

## Coil data

monostable DC coil

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	820 mW
Operate category	2 / b

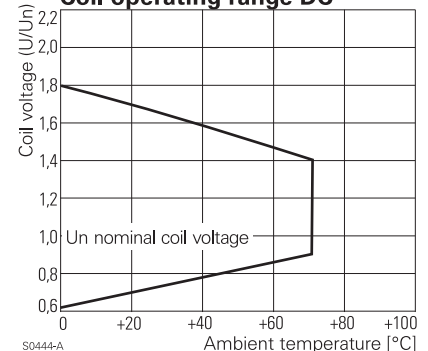
## Coil versions monostable

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>031</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>170<math>\pm</math>10%</b>	<b>71.0</b>
<b>027</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>880<math>\pm</math>15%</b>	<b>27.0</b>
024	48	34.5	3.6	60.6	2700 $\pm$ 15%	18.0
023	60	41.0	4.5	77.8	4400 $\pm$ 15%	14.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

## Coil operating range DC



S0444-A

# Special Load PCB Relay 409 47, 409 67

1 pole 10 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable

<b>Coil data</b> bistable	1 coil
Nominal voltage	6...100 Vdc
Nominal coil power	0.8...1 W
Minimum energization time	20 ms

## Coil versions bistable, 1 coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage min Vdc	Reset voltage max Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
032	12	8.9	0.7	2.5	118 $\pm$ 10%	102.0
029	24	18.0	1.3	5.0	457 $\pm$ 10%	53.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C, duty cycle 20%

Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

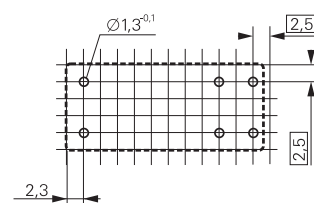
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 250

## Other data

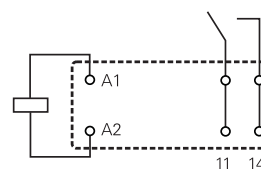
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-20...+70 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	15 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 10 / 3 ms
Bounce time	typ. 3 ms
Vibration resistance	20 g (30...300 Hz)
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	16 g
Packaging unit	25 / 250 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0163-CX



S0163-BF

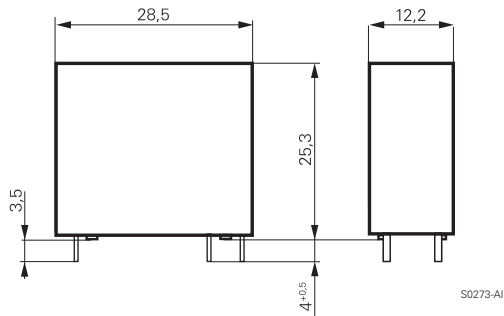
Bistable versions:  
Indicated contact position during or after coil energization with reset voltage.

# Special Load PCB Relay 409 47, 409 67

1 pole 10 A, for high inrush currents,  
mono- or bistable

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>		<b>7</b>				<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
----------	----------	----------	----------	--	----------	--	--	--	----------	----------	----------

Type

Coil version

- 47** Monostable version
- 67** Bistable version

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

Contact configuration

- 001** 1 N/O contact

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Coil	Coil	Part number
0409 47 031 001	10A	1 N/O	DC-coil	12Vdc	1-1415403-6
0409 47 028 001	flux proof	W prerun		24Vdc	1-1415403-4
0409 67 032 001		AgCdO	bistable	12Vdc	0-1415405-0
0409 67 029 001			1 coil	24Vdc	0-1415405-1

# Faston Power Relay IF 125°C

1 pole 16 A



## Features

- 1 N/O or 1 N/C contact
- 16 A rated current
- Switching capacity 4000 VA
- Coil power 360 mW
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact, insulation to VDE 0631 and 0700
- Ambient temperature up to 125°C
- Faston-terminals for load side

## Applications

Oven control, electric heating, power supplies, air conditioning

F0148-B



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact or 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A
Contact material	AgCdO
Minimum contact load	500 mA, 12 Vac

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
-A402	10 A, 400 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
-A402	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
-A403	10 A, 400 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	5x10 <sup>4</sup>
-A403	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	5x10 <sup>4</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Operate category	1 / c

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
003	6	3.8	0.6	16.9	100±10%	60.0
005	12	7.5	1.2	33.8	400±10%	30.0
007	24	14.9	2.4	67.7	1600±10%	15.0
009	48	30.0	4.8	135.3	6400±10%	7.5

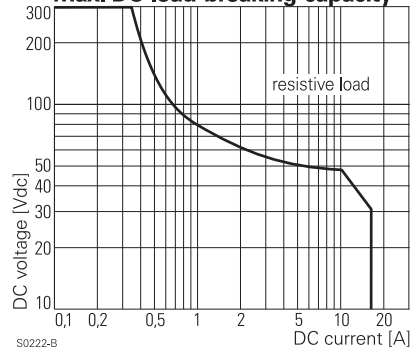
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

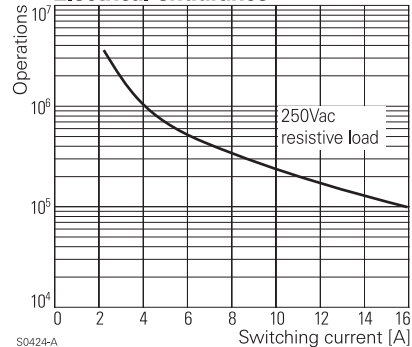
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overtoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250, B / 380
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 250

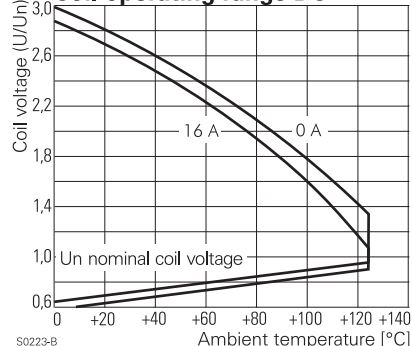
## Max. DC load breaking capacity



## Electrical endurance



## Coil operating range DC



# Faston Power Relay IF 125°C

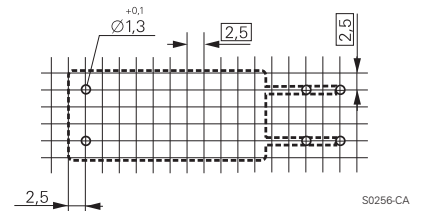
1 pole 16 A

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+125 °C
Mechanical life	30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	10 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	1 / 2 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	26 g
Packaging unit	15 / 300 pcs.

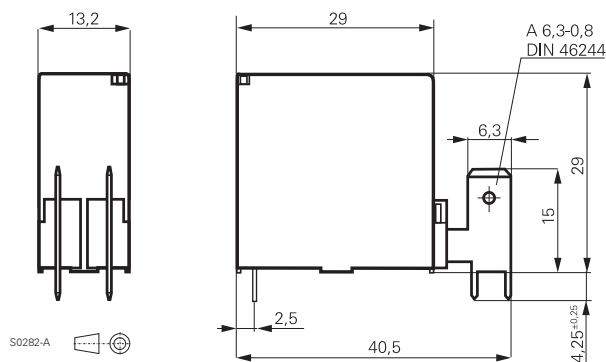
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

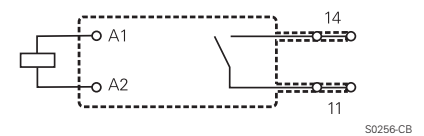


## Dimensions

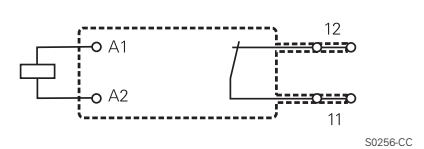
Dimensions in mm



## 1 N/O contact



## 1 N/C contact



## Product key

**V 2 3 0 7 7 - A 1 - A 4**

Type

Version

**A** PCB terminals (coil) and  
Faston terminals (contacts); flux proof

Version

**1** standard

Coil

**003** 6 V                      **007** 24 V  
**005** 12 V                    **009** 48 V

Contact type

**A** single contact

Contact material

**4** AgCdO

Contact configuration

**02** 1 N/O contact                      **03** 1 N/C contact

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
V23077-A1003-A402	standard	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	6 Vdc	0-1393199-4
V23077-A1005-A402	PCB terminals			12 Vdc	0-1393199-7
V23077-A1005-A403	Faston terminals		1 N/C contact		0-1393199-9
V23077-A1007-A402	flux proof		1 N/O contact	24 Vdc	1-1393199-2
V23077-A1007-A403			1 N/C contact		1-1393199-3
V23077-A1009-A402			1 N/O contact	48 Vdc	1-1393199-5
V23077-A1009-A403			1 N/C contact		1-1393199-6



# Faston Power Relay 410 63 125°C

1 pole 16 A



F0248-AA

## Features

- 1 N/O or 1 N/C contact
- 16 A rated current
- Switching capacity 4000 VA
- Coil power 360 mW
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact, insulation to VDE 0631 and 0700
- Ambient temperature up to 125°C
- Faston-terminals for load side

## Applications

White goods appliances, oven control, electric heating, power supplies, air conditioning, motors, magnetic valves



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact or 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A
Contact material	AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
N/O cont.	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
N/O cont.	12 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 70 °C	4.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
N/C cont.	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
N/O cont.	10 A, 400 Vac, resistive, 125 °C	5x10 <sup>4</sup>
N/O cont.	12 A, 250 Vac, cosφ=0.6, 125 °C	5x10 <sup>4</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	6...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Operate category	1 / b

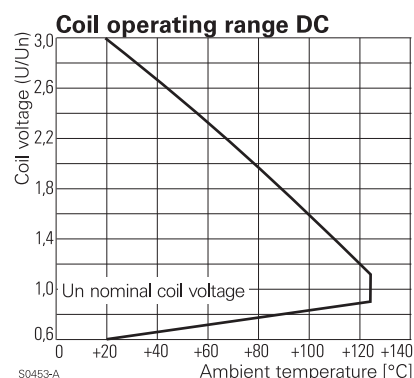
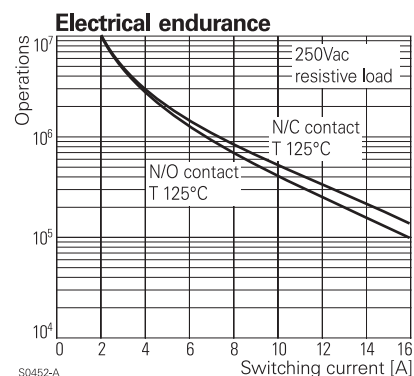
## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
054	6	3.6	0.45	17.0	100±10%	60.0
050	12	7.3	0.9	35.0	400±10%	30.0
046	24	14.6	1.8	67.0	1600±10%	15.0
043	48	29.2	3.6	135.0	6400±10%	7.5
042	60	36.5	4.5	168.0	10000±10%	6.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 250



# Faston Power Relay 410 63 125°C

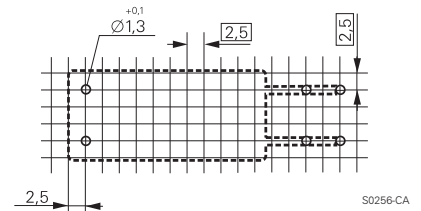
1 pole 16 A

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-20...+125 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 10 / 5 ms
Bounce time	typ. 3 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	24 g
Packaging unit	20 / 75 / 1050 pcs.

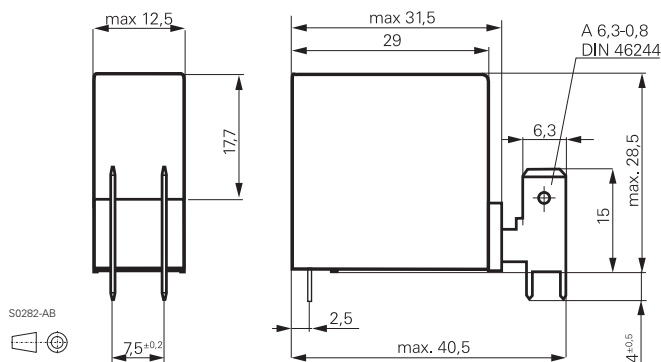
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

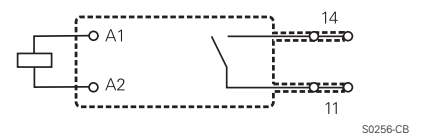


## Dimensions

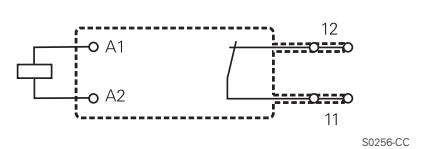
Dimensions in mm



## 1 N/O contact



## 1 N/C contact



## Product key

0	4	1	0	6	3				
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--

Type

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

Version

**001** 1 N/O contact

**002** 1 N/C contact

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
0410 63 050 001	standard	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	12Vdc	3-1415410-4
0410 63 046 001	PCB terminals			24Vdc	3-1415410-0
0410 63 050 002	Faston terminals		1 C/O contact	12Vdc	3-1415410-5

# Faston Power Relay 410 83 3 mm

1 pole 16 A, 3 mm contact gap



F0248-AB

## Features

- 1 N/O bridging contact
- Contact gap > 3 mm
- 16 A rated current
- Switching capacity 4000 VA
- Coil power 360 mW
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact, insulation to VDE 0631 and 0700
- Ambient temperature up to 85°C
- Faston-terminals for load side

## Applications

Washing machines, tumble dryers, absolute safe power supply disconnection in other domestic applications



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact, bridging contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	20 A
Contact material	AgNi
Contact gap	>3 mm

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
410 83	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 85 °C	3x10 <sup>4</sup>
410 83	10 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 85 °C	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
410 83	10 A, 400 Vac, resistive, 85 °C	1x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	6...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Operate category	1 / c

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
054	6	3.9	0.45	13.2	100±10%	60.0
050	12	7.9	0.9	26.4	400±10%	30.0
046	24	15.8	1.8	53.0	1600±10%	15.0
043	48	31.6	3.6	106.0	6400±10%	7.5
042	60	39.5	4.5	132.0	10000±10%	3.7

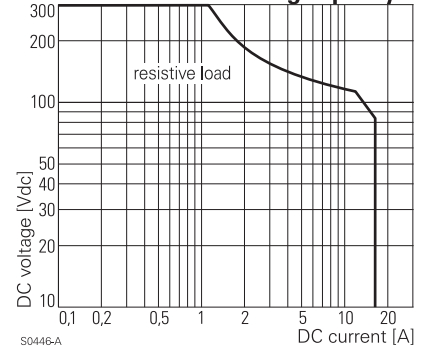
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

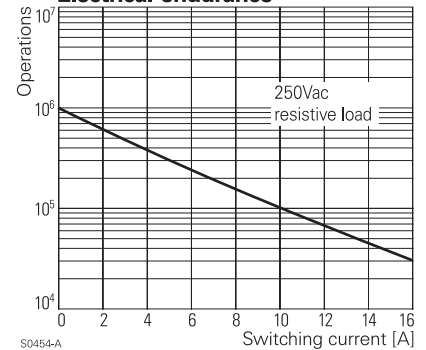
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 250

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



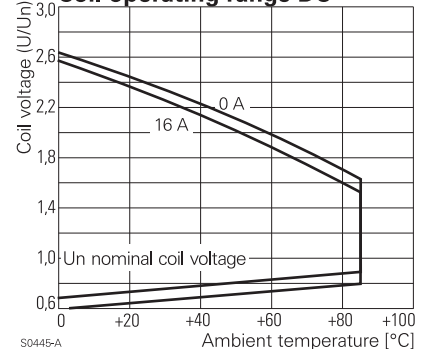
S0446-A

## Electrical endurance



S0454-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0445-A

# Faston Power Relay 410 83 3 mm

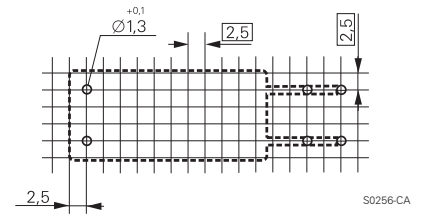
1 pole 16 A, 3 mm contact gap

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-20...+85 °C
Mechanical life	1x10 <sup>7</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 14 / 5 ms
Bounce time	typ. 3 ms
Vibration resistance	10 g, 10...500 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	24 g
Packaging unit	20 / 75 / 1050 pcs.

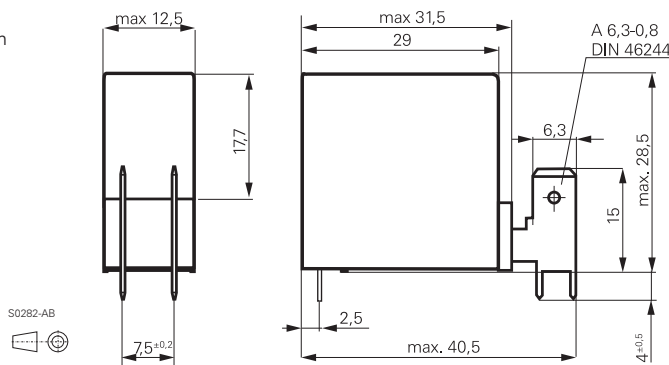
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

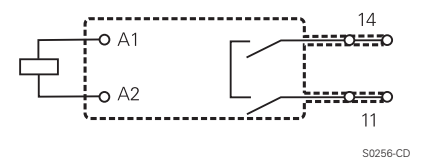


## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## 1 N/O bridging contact



## Product key

**0 4 1 0**   **8 3**        **0 0 1**

Type

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

Version

**001** 1 N/O contact

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
0410 83 050 001	standard	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	12Vdc	4-1415410-9
0410 83 046 001	PCB/Faston			24Vdc	4-1415410-8

# Power PCB Relay RT2

2 pole 8 A, DC and AC-coil



## Features

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O contacts
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- DC- or AC-coil
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- Height 15.7 mm
- Sockets with PCB-type or screw-type terminals

## Applications

Domestic appliances, heating control, emergency lighting, modems

F0149-B



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact or 2 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	8 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10, AgNi 90/10 gold plated

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RT 424	4 A, 230 Vac, $\cos\phi=0.6$	$1.5 \times 10^5$	Standard
RT 424	6 (2) A, 250 Vac, on the N/O- N/C contact		VDE 0631
RT 424	1/2 hp / 240 Vac, 1/4 hp / 120 Vac	$6 \times 10^3$	UL 508

## Coil data

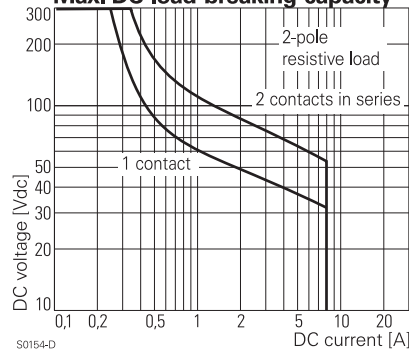
Nominal voltage	DC coil	5...110 Vdc
	AC coil	24...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	400 mW
	AC coil	0.75 VA
Operate category		2 / b

## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	12.7	$62 \pm 10\%$	80.0
006	6	4.2	0.6	15.3	$90 \pm 10\%$	66.7
012	12	8.4	1.2	30.6	$360 \pm 10\%$	33.3
024	24	16.8	2.4	61.2	$1440 \pm 10\%$	16.7
048	48	33.6	4.8	122.4	$5520 \pm 10\%$	8.7
060	60	42.0	6.0	153.0	$7340 \pm 12\%$	8.1
110	110	77.0	11.0	280.5	$26600 \pm 12\%$	4.1

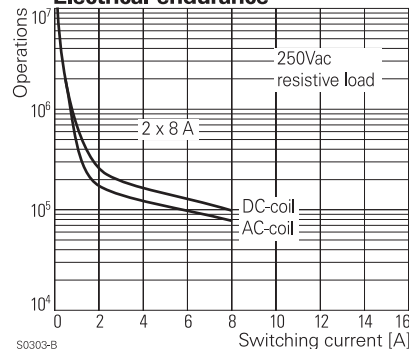
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



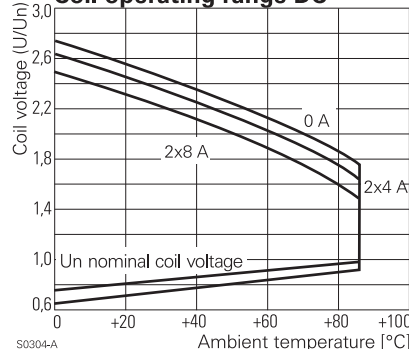
S0154-D

## Electrical endurance



S0303-B

## Coil operating range DC



S0304-A

# Power PCB Relay RT2

2 pole 8 A, DC and AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
524	24	18.0	3.6	36.0	350 $\pm$ 10%	31.6
615	115	86.3	17.3	172.5	8100 $\pm$ 15%	6.6
730	230	172.5	34.5	345.0	32500 $\pm$ 15%	3.2

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

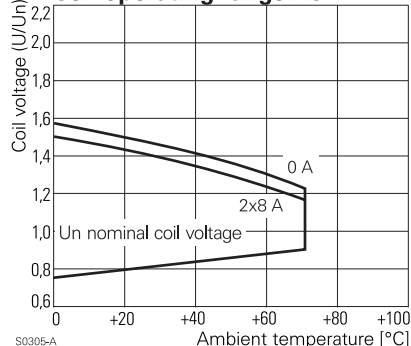
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	1000 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	DC-coil >30x10 <sup>6</sup> operations AC-coil >5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time DC-coil	typ. 7 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 1 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	20 / 5 g, 30...300 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	13 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT

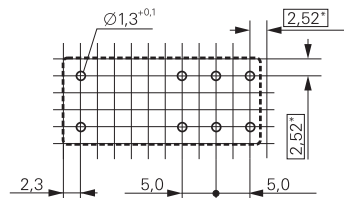
## Coil operating range AC



S0305-A

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

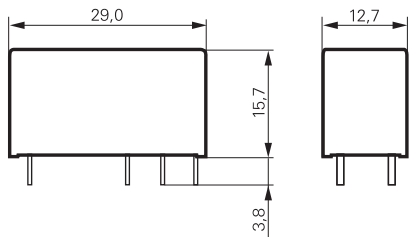


S0418-BA

\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.

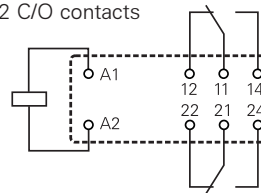
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



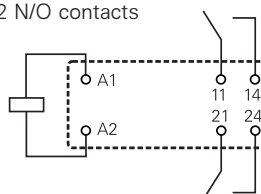
S0272-AA

2 C/O contacts



S0163-BJ

2 N/O contacts



S0163-BK

# Power PCB Relay RT2

2 pole 8 A, DC and AC-coil

## Product key

<b>R</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>4</b>				
----------	----------	----------	--	--	--	--

Type

Version

**4 8 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof**

**E 8 A, pinning 5 mm, wash tight**

Contacts

**2 2 C/O contacts**                      **4 2 N/O contacts**

Contact material

**4 AgNi 90/10**                              **5 AgNi 90/10 gold plated**

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Preferred types in bold print

Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
RT424005	8 A	2 C/O contacts	AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	5 Vdc	5-1393243-9
RT424006	pinning 5 mm				6 Vdc	6-1393243-1
RT424012	flux proof				12 Vdc	6-1393243-3
RT424024					24 Vdc	6-1393243-8
RT424048					48 Vdc	7-1393243-0
RT424060					60 Vdc	7-1393243-3
RT424110					110 Vdc	7-1393243-5
RT424524				AC-coil	24 Vac	7-1393243-6
RT424615					115 Vac	7-1393243-8
RT424730					230 Vac	7-1393243-9
RT425005			AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	5 Vdc	8-1393243-0
RT425012			gold plated		12 Vdc	8-1393243-2
RT425024					24 Vdc	8-1393243-5
RT425524				AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1393243-1
RT425615					115 Vac	9-1393243-2
RT425730					230 Vac	9-1393243-3
RT444012		2 N/O contacts	AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	12 Vdc	9-1393243-7
RT444024					24 Vdc	9-1393243-9
RTE24005	8 A	2 C/O contacts			5 Vdc	0-1393243-1
RTE24006	pinning 5 mm				6 Vdc	0-1393243-2
RTE24012	wash tight				12 Vdc	0-1393243-4
RTE24024					24 Vdc	1-1393243-0
RTE24048					48 Vdc	1-1393243-1
RTE24060					60 Vdc	1-1393243-3
RTE24110					110 Vdc	1-1393243-4
RTE24524				AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393243-5
RTE24615					115 Vac	1-1393243-7
RTE24730					230 Vac	1-1393243-8
RTE25005			AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	5 Vdc	1-1393243-9
RTE25012			gold plated		12 Vdc	2-1393243-0
RTE25024					24 Vdc	2-1393243-1

# Power PCB Relay RT2 bistable

2 pole 8 A, polarized bistable version



## Features

- 2 C/O contacts
- Bistable with 1 or 2 coils
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- Height 15.7 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)

## Applications

Battery powered equipment or applications with "memory function" (e.g. mains failure)

F0219-B



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	8 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

### Coil data

	1 coil	2 coils
Nominal voltage	5...24 Vdc	
Nominal coil power	typ. 400 mW	typ. 600 mW
Minimum energization time	30 ms	
Information on reduced pulse duration with higher energization voltages on demand		
Max. energization time for version with 2 coils	1 min at <10% duty cycle	
Reset voltage min.	70 % $U_{nom}$	70 % $U_{nom}$
Reset voltage max.	120 % $U_{nom}$	150 % $U_{nom}$

### Coil versions, bistable

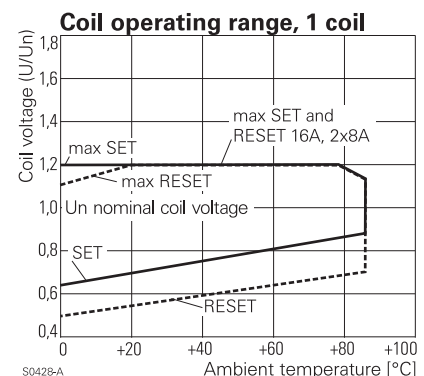
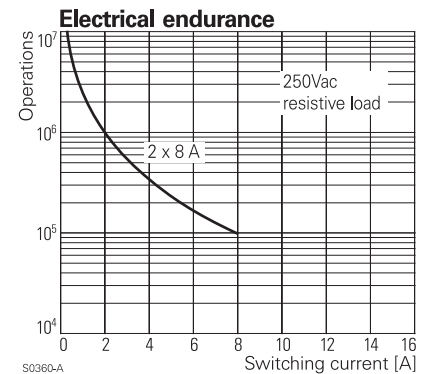
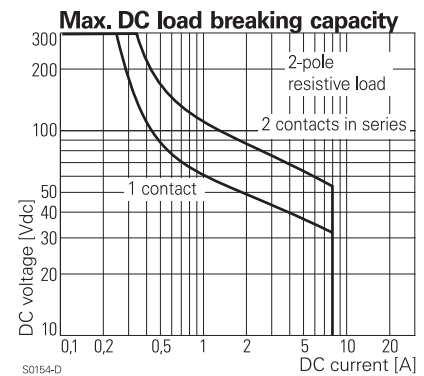
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>bistable, 1 coil</b>					
A05	5	3.5	3.5	62 ± 10%	80.0
A06	6	4.2	4.2	90 ± 10%	66.7
<b>A12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>360 ± 10%</b>	<b>33.3</b>
<b>A24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>1440 ± 10%</b>	<b>16.7</b>
<b>bistable, 2 coils</b>					
F05	5	3.5	3.5	42 ± 10%	120.0
F06	6	4.2	4.2	55 ± 10%	110.0
<b>F12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>240 ± 10%</b>	<b>50.0</b>
<b>F24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>886 ± 10%</b>	<b>27.0</b>

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

### Coils - operation

Version	1 coil		2 coils		
Coil terminals	A1	A2	A1	A3	A2
Pull-in	+	-		+	-
Reset	-	+	-	+	

Contact position not defined at delivery





# Power PCB Relay RT2 bistable

2 pole 8 A, polarized bistable version

## Insulation

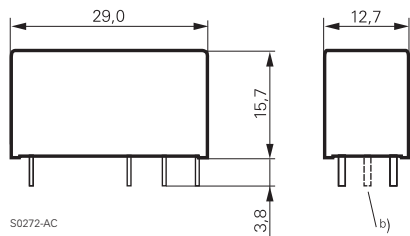
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C (UL: +70 °C)
Mechanical life	2x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 5 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 1 / 4 ms
Vibration resistance / shock resistance	
opening N/C contact	3 / 5 g
opening closed N/O contact	6 / 15 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	13 g
Packaging unit	1 coil           20 / 500 pcs. 2 coils           25 / 100 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT

## Dimensions

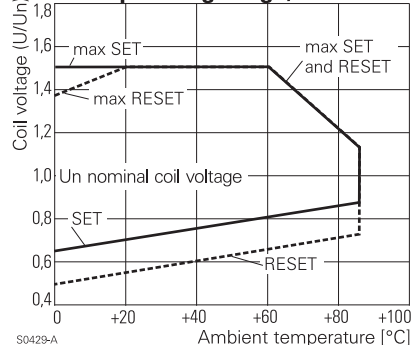
Dimensions in mm



a) Indicated contact position while or after coil energization with reset voltage.

b) for 2 coil version only

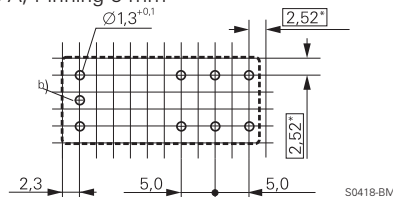
## Coil operating range, 2 coils



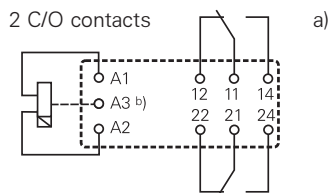
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

8 A, Pinning 5 mm



\*) With the recommended PCB hole sizes a grid pattern from 2.5 mm to 2.54 mm can be used.



## Product key

Type

Version

**4** 8 A, pinning 5 mm, flux proof

Contacts

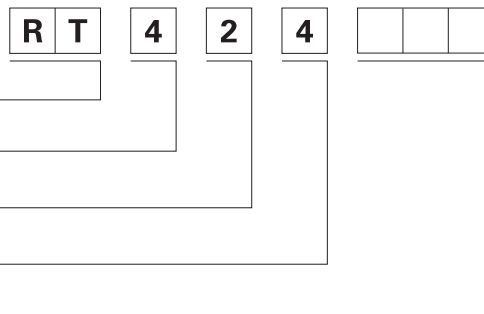
**2** 2 C/O contacts

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print



Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
RT424A12	8 A	2 C/O contacts	AgNi 90/10	bistable	12 Vdc	4-1393243-6
RT424A24	pinning 5 mm			1 coil	24 Vdc	4-1393243-7
RT424F12	flux proof			bistable	12 Vdc	5-1393243-4
RT424F24				2 coils	24 Vdc	5-1393243-6

# Power PCB Relay RP II/2

2 pole 8 A



## Features

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O contacts
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Twin contacts available
- PCB-sockets

## Applications

Domestic appliances, UPS's



Technical data of approved types on request

F0150-B

## Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact or 2 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	8 A (UL: 10 A)
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	14 A
Contact material	AgNi 0.15, AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RP440	64 A ON, 2 A OFF, 250 Vac	1x10 <sup>4</sup>	VDE 0860
RP421	2 A, 50 Vdc, resistive	approx. 2x10 <sup>6</sup>	
RP421	1/10hp, 240 Vac, per contact		UL 508
RP421	3 A, 380 Vac, AC11	approx. 3x10 <sup>4</sup>	VDE 0660
RP421	0.18 A, 110 Vdc, DC11	approx. 1x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0660
RP420	0.6 A, 220 Vac, cosφ=0.8, single phase motor	approx. 1.3x10 <sup>6</sup>	

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	500 mW
Operate category	2 / b

## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.5	9.0	54±10%	92.6
006	6	4.2	0.6	10.8	68±10%	88.2
012	12	8.4	1.2	21.6	270±10%	44.4
024	24	16.8	2.4	43.2	1100±15%	21.8
048	48	33.6	4.8	86.4	4400±15%	10.9
060	60	42.0	6.0	108.0	6540±15%	9.2
110	110	77.0	11.0	198.0	23100±15%	4.8

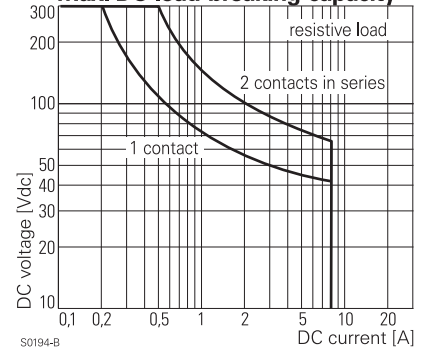
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

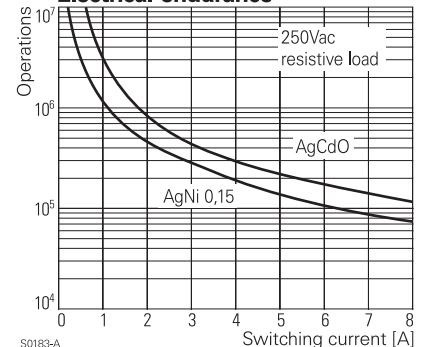
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



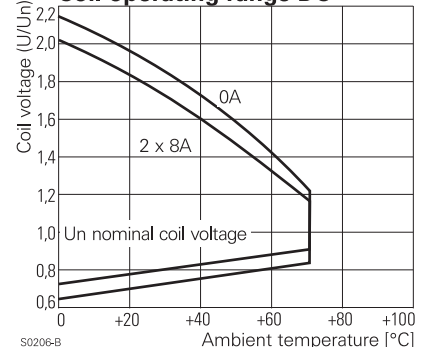
S0194-B

## Electrical endurance



S0183-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0206-B

# Power PCB Relay RP II/2

2 pole 8 A

## Insulation

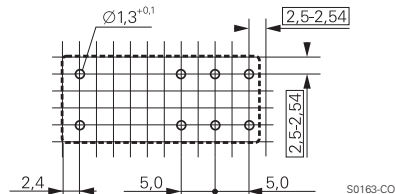
Insulation to IEC 60664	
Voltage rating	250 V
Pollution degree	3
Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)	
Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250

## Other data

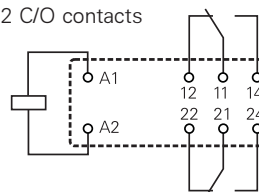
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 9 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 2 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	11 / 1.5 g, 30...150 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	18 g
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories RT and RP

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

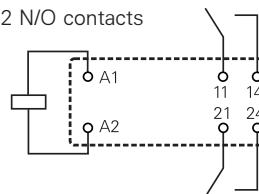
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



2 C/O contacts

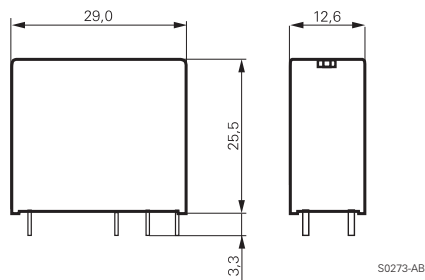


2 N/O contacts



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Version

**4 8 A, flux proof**                      **8** 8 A, wash tight

Contacts

**2 2 C/O contacts**                      **4** 2 N/O contacts

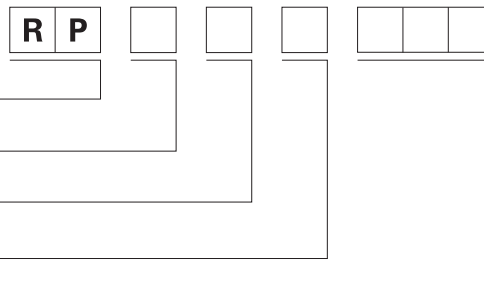
Contact material

**0** AgCdO                      **1** AgNi 0.15

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Preferred types in bold print



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number		
RP420005	flux proof	2 C/O contacts	AgCdO	5 Vdc	4-1393234-7		
RP420006	8 A			6 Vdc	4-1393234-8		
RP420012				12 Vdc	5-1393234-0		
RP420024				24 Vdc	5-1393234-1		
RP420048				48 Vdc	5-1393234-2		
RP420110				110 Vdc	5-1393234-4		
RP421012				AgNi 0.15	12 Vdc	6-1393234-7	
RP421024					24 Vdc	6-1393234-8	
RP421048					48 Vdc	6-1393234-9	
RP421060					60 Vdc	7-1393234-0	
RP421110		110 Vdc	7-1393234-1				
RP440012		2 N/O contacts	AgCdO	12 Vdc	7-1393234-8		
RP440024				24 Vdc	7-1393234-9		
RP820006	wash tight	2 C/O contacts	AgCdO	6 Vdc	8-1393234-8		
RP820012	8 A			12 Vdc	9-1393234-0		
RP820024				24 Vdc	9-1393234-2		
RP820048				48 Vdc	9-1393234-3		
RP821012				AgNi 0.15	12 Vdc	0-1393845-4	
RP821024					24 Vdc	0-1393845-5	
RP840024					2 N/O contacts	AgCdO	1-1393845-8
RP841024						AgNi 0.15	24 Vdc

# Power PCB Relay Card E

1 pole 8 A



## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- 4 kV coil-contact
- Vertical and horizontal version
- Version with twin contacts
- Wash tight

## Applications

I/O modules, heating control, timers

F0151-B



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	standard: single contact
Rated current	8 A / 5 A with AgNi 0.15
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgNi 20, AgNi 0.15

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
-A102	4 A, 30 Vdc, resistive	2x10 <sup>6</sup>
-A102	1 A, 24 Vdc, inductive L / R=40ms	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
-A402	1 A, 230 Vac, cosφ=0.4	5x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

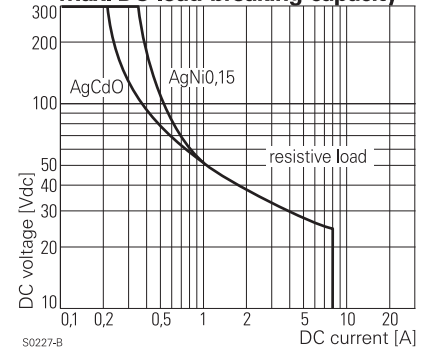
Nominal voltage	6...60 Vdc
Nominal coil power	450...500 mW
Operate power	240 mW

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
001	6	4.0	0.6	10.6	80±10%	75.0
002	12	8.0	1.2	21.5	330±10%	36.4
006	24	16.0	2.4	40.0	1200±15%	20.0
013	48	32.0	4.8	79.0	4700±15%	10.2
023	60	40.0	6.0	98.0	7200±15%	8.3

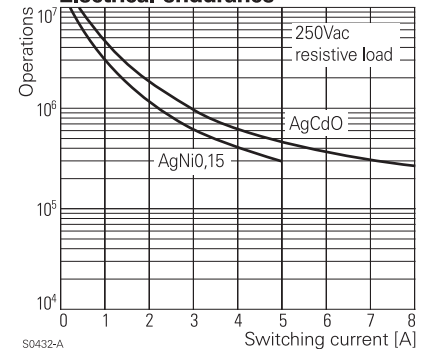
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



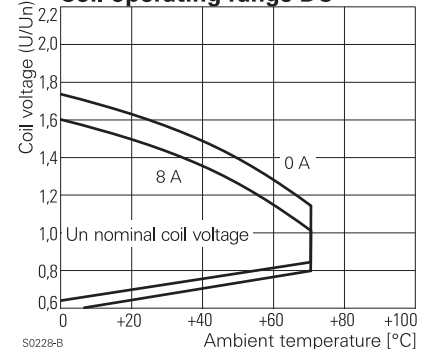
S0227-B

## Electrical endurance



S0432-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0228-B

# Power PCB Relay Card E

1 pole 8 A

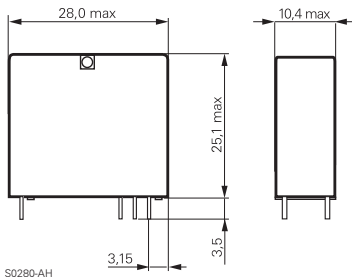
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		4 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	approx. 20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 20 s <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	7 / 3 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	0.5 / 3 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	14 g
Packaging unit	20 / 400 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories E

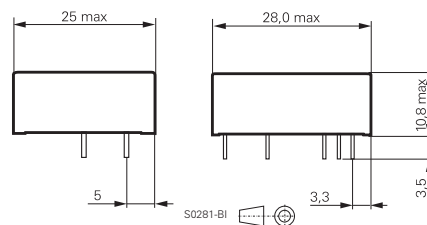
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Vertical version

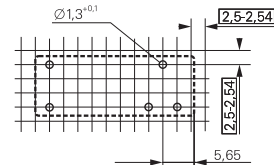


Horizontal version

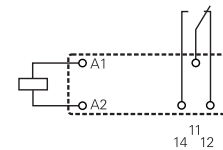


## PCB layout / terminal assignment

Vertical version

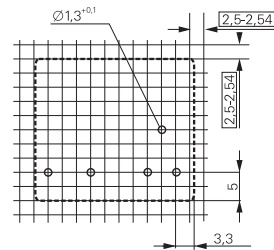


S0257-AH

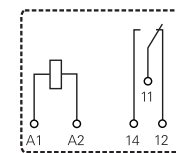


S0257-AB

Horizontal version



S0257-AI



S0257-AE

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

## Product key

V 2 3 0 5 7 - 0 - - -

Type

Version

**A** horizontal                      **B** vertical

Version

**0** standard

Coil

**001** 6 V                              **013** 48 V  
**002** 12 V                            **023** 60 V  
**006** 24 V

Contact type

**A** single contact                      **B** bifurcated contact (C/O only)

Contact material

**1** AgNi0,15                              **4** AgCdO  
**2** AgNi20

Contact configuration

**01** 1 C/O contact                      **02** 1 N/O contact

Other types on request

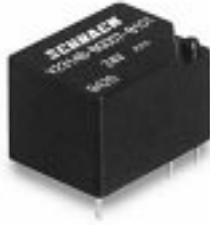
# Power PCB Relay Card E

1 pole 8 A

Product key	Version	Cont.type	Cont.material	Cont.config.	Coil	Part number
V23057-A0002-A101	horizontal	single contact	AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact	12 Vdc	0-1393215-4
V23057-A0002-A401			AgCdO			0-1393215-9
V23057-A0006-A101			AgNi 0.15	1 N/O cont.	24 Vdc	2-1393215-1
V23057-A0006-A401			AgCdO			2-1393215-5
V23057-A0006-A402						2-1393215-7
V23057-A0013-A101			AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact	48 Vdc	3-1393215-8
V23057-A0013-A401			AgCdO			4-1393215-0
V23057-A0023-A101			AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact	60 Vdc	5-1393215-5
V23057-A0023-A401			AgCdO			5-1393215-6
V23057-B0002-A101			vertical	single contact	AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact
V23057-B0002-A401	AgCdO	7-1393215-1				
V23057-B0002-A402		1 N/O cont.				7-1393215-2
V23057-B0006-A101	AgNi 0.15	1 C/O cont.			24 Vdc	7-1393215-5
V23057-B0006-A102		1 N/O cont.				7-1393215-9
V23057-B0006-A401	AgCdO	1 C/O cont.				8-1393215-5
V23057-B0006-A402		1 N/O cont.				8-1393215-6
V23057-B0013-A101	AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact			48 Vdc	9-1393215-4
V23057-B0013-A401	AgCdO					9-1393215-6
V23057-B0023-A101	AgNi 0.15	1 C/O contact			60 Vdc	0-1393216-5
V23057-B0023-A401	AgCdO		0-1393216-6			

# Power PCB Relay U/UB

1 pole 7 A, mono or bistable



F0153-B

## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O or 1 N/C contact
- Bistable and DC-version
- Standard version with 230 mW pull-in power
- Sensitive version with 180 mW pull-in power
- Wash tight version
- Version for 10 A on request

## Applications

Heating control, installation, battery powered equipment



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O, 1 N/O or 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	7 A standard and bistable 5 A sensitive
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 250 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1750 VA standard and bistable 1250 VA sensitive
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	12 A
Contact material	AgNi 10

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
standard and bistable	7 A, 24 Vdc, resistive	5x10 <sup>4</sup>
sensitive	5 A, 24 Vdc, resistive	3x10 <sup>4</sup>
standard and bistable	7 A, 250 Vac, resistive	5x10 <sup>4</sup>
standard	5 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
sensitive	5 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
bistable	5 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>

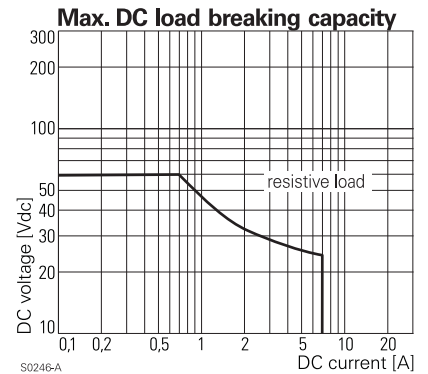
### Coil data

	monostable	sensitive
Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc	
Nominal coil power	3..24 Vdc	450 mW
	48 Vdc	610 mW
Operate category	1 / a	

### Coil versions, monostable

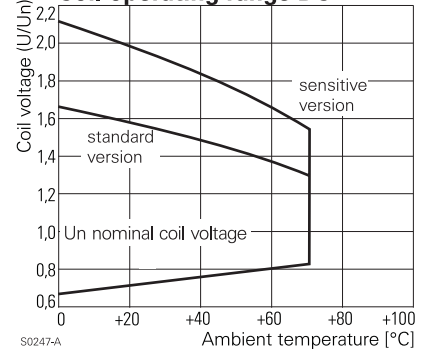
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
<b>standard</b>						
003	6	4.2	0.6	10.5	80±10%	75.0
005	12	8.4	1.2	21.1	320±10%	37.5
007	24	16.8	2.4	42.2	1280±10%	18.8
008	48	33.6	4.8	72.4	3800±10%	12.6
<b>sensitive</b>						
103	6	4.4	0.6	12.6	110±10%	54.6
105	12	8.8	1.2	25.3	440±10%	27.3
107	24	17.5	2.4	50.6	1780±10%	13.5
108	48	35.0	4.8	76.3	4000±10%	12.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C Other coil voltages on request



S0246-A

### Coil operating range DC



S0247-A

# Power PCB Relay U/UB

1 pole 7 A, mono or bistable

Coil data	bistable
Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc
Operate power	600...800 mW
Nominal energization power / -time	900...1300 mW / 20 ms
Reset voltage min.	25 % $U_{nom}$
Reset voltage max.	45 % $U_{nom}$

## Bistable coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Reset voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
003	6	4.7	1.5	6.2	$33 \pm 10\%$	181.8
005	12	9.4	3.0	12.4	$119 \pm 10\%$	100.8
007	24	18.7	6.0	24.7	$475 \pm 10\%$	50.5
008	48	37.4	12.0	49.4	$1750 \pm 10\%$	27.4

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

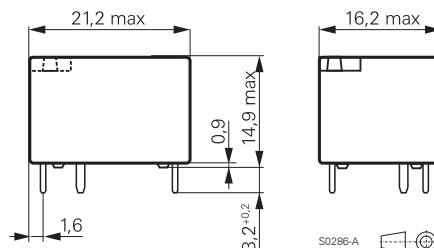
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2000 $V_{rms}$ version V23148-*0*** 4000 $V_{rms}$ version V23148-*1***
	open contact circuit	1000 $V_{rms}$
Surge voltage resistance	coil-contacts	5000 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		2.5 / 2.5 mm version V23148-*0*** 3.5 / 3.5 mm version V23148-*1***
	Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)	
Insulation category / reference voltage		B / 250 open contact circuit B / 125 contact/coil
	Tracking resistance of relay base	CTI 250

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0	
Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C	
Mechanical life	$20 \times 10^6$ operations	
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	$300 \text{ min}^{-1} / 10 \text{ min}^{-1}$	
Operate- / release time	standard	6 / 3 ms
	sensitive	7 / 3 ms
Operate- / reset time	5 / 3 ms	
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	2 / 10 ms	
Vibration resistance	10 g, 10...55 Hz	
Shock resistance (function)	10 g at 11 ms half sine	
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight	
Relay weight	9.5 g	
Packaging unit	25 / 500 pcs.	

## Dimensions

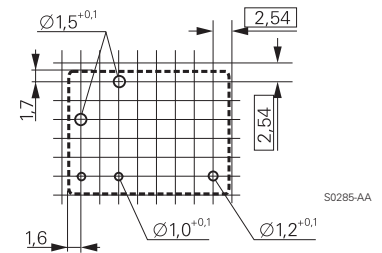
Dimensions in mm



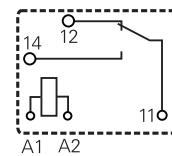
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

Monostable and bistable 1 coil

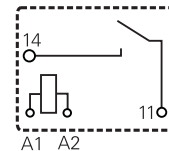


C/O contact



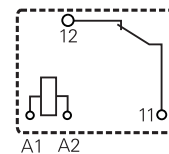
S0285-AB

N/O contact



S0285-AC

N/C contact



S0285-AD



# Power PCB Relay U/UB

1 pole 7 A, mono or bistable

## Product key

V 2 3 1 4 8 - - - - - 1 0 1

Type

Version

- A** monostable (Miniature power relay U)
- B** bistable (Miniature power relay UB, remanence version)

Dielectric strength contact-coil

- 0** 2 kV<sub>rms</sub>                      **1** 4 kV<sub>rms</sub>

Version

- 0** monostable standard                      **0** bistable standard
- 1** sensitive

Coil

- 03** 6 V    **07** 24 V
- 05** 12 V     **08** 48 V

Contact configuration

- A** 1 C/O contact                              **C** 1 N/C contact
- B** 1 N/O contact

Contact material

- 101** AgNi10

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Dielectric	Version	Configuration	Coil	Part number
V23148-A0003-A101	monostable relay 'U' AgNi10	2000 Veff contact-coil	standard	1 C/O contact	6 Vdc	0-1393203-4
V23148-A0003-B101				1 N/O contact		0-1393203-5
V23148-A0005-A101	monostable relay 'U' AgNi10	2000 Veff contact-coil	standard	1 C/O contact	12 Vdc	0-1393203-8
V23148-A0005-B101				1 N/O contact		0-1393203-9
V23148-A0007-A101				1 C/O contact	24 Vdc	1-1393203-1
V23148-A0007-B101	bistable relay 'UB' AgNi10	2000 Veff contact-coil	standard	1 N/O contact		1-1393203-2
V23148-A0008-A101				1 C/O contact	48 Vdc	1-1393203-4
V23148-A0105-A101				sensitive	12 Vdc	2-1393203-1
V23148-A0107-A101				24 Vdc	2-1393203-4	
V23148-A1005-A101	monostable relay 'U' AgNi10	4000 Veff contact-coil	standard	12 Vdc		2-1393203-7
V23148-A1007-A101				24 Vdc		2-1393203-8
V23148-A1105-A101				sensitive	12 Vdc	2-1393203-9
V23148-A1107-A101	bistable relay 'UB' AgNi10	2000 Veff contact-coil	standard	24 Vdc		3-1393203-1
V23148-B0003-A101				6 Vdc		0-1393204-4
V23148-B0005-A101				12 Vdc		0-1393204-7
V23148-B0007-A101				24 Vdc		1-1393204-0
V23148-B0008-A101				48 Vdc		1-1393204-3

# Low Profile PCB Relay PCD

1 pole 10 A



F0154-B

## Features

- 1 N/O contact
- Low coil power 200 mW
- Height 10.2 mm
- Wash tight

## Applications

Domestic appliances, coffee machines, irons, office equipment



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Continuous thermal load	15 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 250 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Contact material	AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Load	Operations
Rated load	1x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	6...24 Vdc
Nominal coil power	approx. 200 mW

## Coil versions

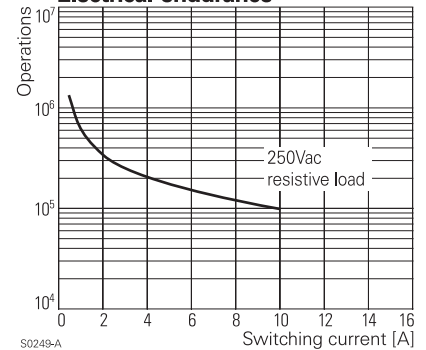
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
006	6	4.5	0.3	7.8	180 $\pm$ 10%	33.3
012	12	9.0	0.6	15.6	720 $\pm$ 10%	16.7
024	24	18.0	1.2	31.2	2880 $\pm$ 10%	8.3

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

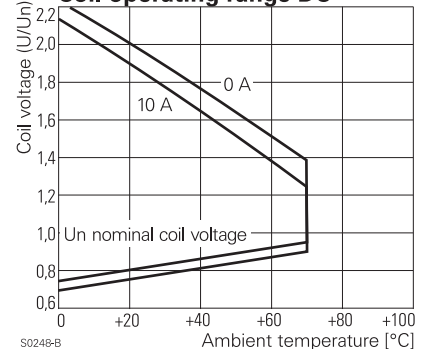
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	750 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

## Electrical endurance



## Coil operating range DC



# Low Profile PCB Relay PCD

1 pole 10 A

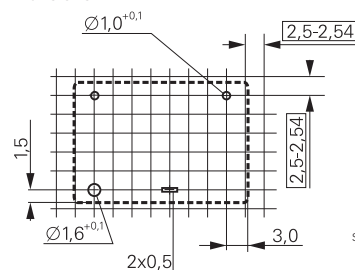
## Other data

Ambient temperature	-30...+70 °C
Mechanical life	>10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	10 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	8 / 2 ms
Vibration resistance	1.5 mm sine, 10...55 Hz
Shock resistance (function)	10 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	9 g
Packaging unit	1000 pcs.

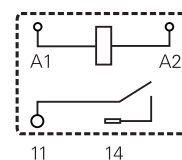
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins

Dimensions in mm



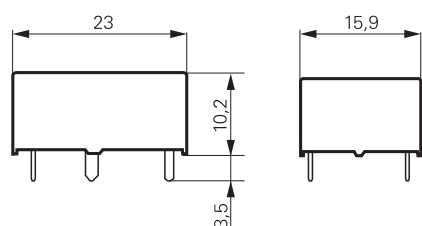
S0259-AA



S0259-AB

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0287-A

## Product key

**P C D** **1** **D** **1** **M**

Type

Number of contacts

**1** 1 N/O contact

Coil

**6** 6 V

**24** 24 V

**12** 12 V

Coil version

**D** standard 200 mW

Contact material

**1** AgCdO

Contact configuration

**M** N/O contact

Version

- flux proof

**H** wash tight

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
PCD-105-D1MH	standard 200mW	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	5 Vdc	3-1419126-6
PCD-112-D1MH	washable			12 Vdc	4-1419126-2
PCD-124-D1MH				24 Vdc	4-1419126-8
PCD-148-D1MH				48 Vdc	0-1419146-7

# Miniature Power PCB Relay PB

1pole 10 A



## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Environmentally-friendly cadmium-free contacts
- Creepage/clearance to VDE 0435 and VDE 0700
- Class F coil available
- Compact and simple design gives high process security

## Applications

White goods, small home appliances, heating temperature controllers

F0224-A



Technical data of approvals on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	C/O version: N/O 10 A; N/C 3 A N/O version: 10 A
Continuous thermal load	10 A
Maximum switching voltage	250 Vac / 100 Vdc
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
N/O contact	10 A, 85 °C	25x10 <sup>3</sup>
N/O contact	6 A, 85 °C	100x10 <sup>3</sup>
C/O contact	10 A / 3 A, 85 °C	25x10 <sup>3</sup>
C/O contact	10 A / 10 A, 85 °C	1x10 <sup>3</sup>

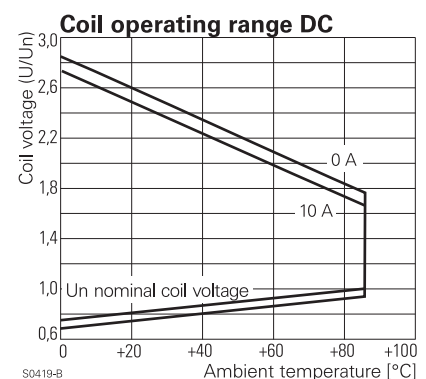
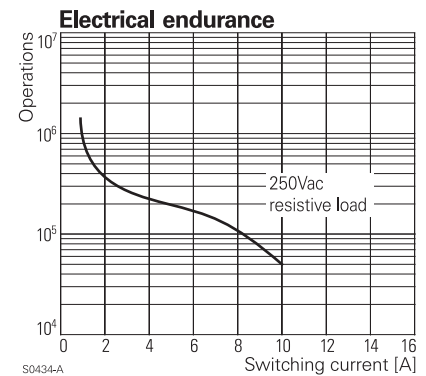
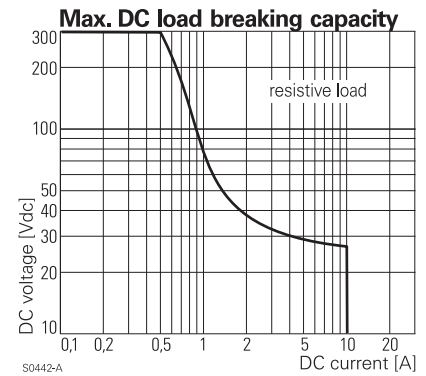
## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5, 6, 12, 24 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Operate power	200 mW
Operate category	2 / c
Operate voltage max.	75 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Non-release voltage	50 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Release voltage min.	10 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
006	6	4.5	0.6	100±10%	60.0
012	12	9	1.2	400±10%	30.0
024	24	18	2.4	1600±10%	15.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request



# Miniature Power PCB Relay PB

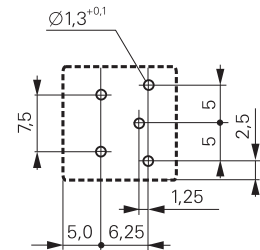
1pole 10 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance coil-contacts		4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		3 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overtoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Insulation resistance		100x10 <sup>6</sup>
Tracking resistance of relay base	PB1...CTI 250	
	PB3...CTI 300	

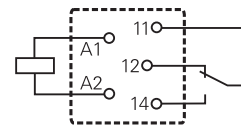
Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C (105 °C)
Mechanical life	> 5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	60 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	< 20 ms
Bounce time	< 15 ms
Vibration resistance 30...400 Hz	>4 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	>30 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	5.4 g
Soldering temperature / time, IEC 68-2-20	max. 260 °C / 5s
Packaging unit	35 / 1050 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



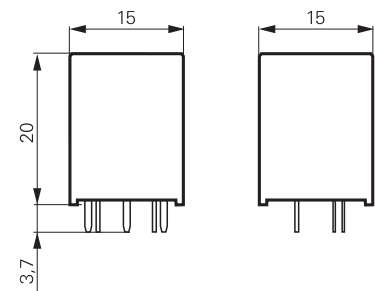
S0407-AA



S0407-AB

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0406-A

## Product key

Type

Version

- 1** standard version, CTI 250
- 3** high CTI version, CTI 300

Contacts

- 1** 1 C/O contact
- 3** 1 N/O contact

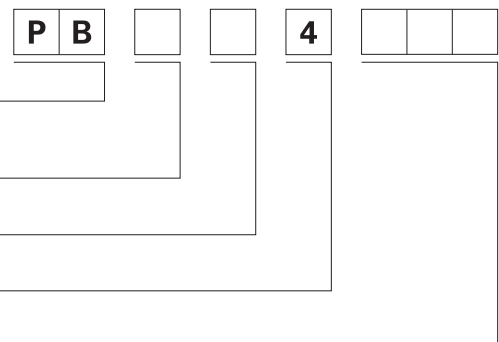
Contact material

- 4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Other types on request



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number	
PB114005	standard CTI 250	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	5 Vdc	6-1415029-1	
PB114006				6 Vdc	7-1415029-1	
PB114012				12 Vdc	8-1415029-1	
PB114024				24 Vdc	9-1415029-1	
PB134005	high CTI version CTI 300	1 N/O contact	AgNi 90/10	5 Vdc	0-1415030-1	
PB134006				6 Vdc	1-1415030-1	
PB134012				12 Vdc	2-1415030-1	
PB134024				24 Vdc	3-1415030-1	
PB314005		1 C/O contact		1 C/O contact	5 Vdc	4-1415030-1
PB314006					6 Vdc	5-1415030-1
PB314012					12 Vdc	6-1415030-1
PB314024					24 Vdc	7-1415030-1
PB334005	1 N/O contact	1 N/O contact	5 Vdc	8-1415030-1		
PB334006			6 Vdc	9-1415030-1		
PB334012			12 Vdc	0-1415031-1		
PB334024			24 Vdc	1-1415031-1		

# Miniature Power PCB Relay PBH 105°C

1pole 6 A



## Features

- 1 C/O or 1 N/O contact
- Environmentally-friendly cadmium-free contacts
- Creepage/clearance to VDE 0435 and VDE 0700
- Class F coil standard
- For ambient temperatures up to 105°C

## Applications

White goods, domestic appliances

F0224-BBC



Technical data of approvals on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	6 A (mounting distance 3 mm) 4 A (closely packed)
Continuous thermal load to 105°C	6 A
Maximum switching voltage	250 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1500 VA
Contact material	AgNi 90/10

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
N/O contact	2 A, 240 Vac, 105°C	250x10 <sup>3</sup>
N/O contact	5 A, 250 Vac, 105°C	150x10 <sup>3</sup>
N/O contact	6 A, 250 Vac, 105°C	100x10 <sup>3</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...36 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW
Operate power	200 mW
Operate category	90...100 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Non-release voltage.	50 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Release voltage min.	10 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.75	0.5	70±10%	72.0
006	6	4.5	0.6	100±10%	60.0
009	9	6.75	0.9	225±10%	40.0
012	12	9.0	1.2	400±10%	30.0
024	24	18.0	2.4	1600±10%	15.0
036	36	27.0	3.6	3600±10%	10.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request

# Miniature Power PCB Relay PBH 105°C

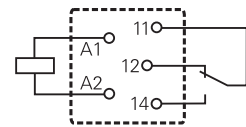
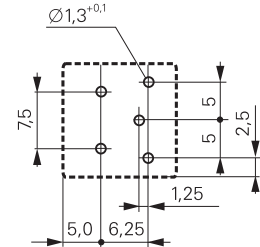
1pole 6 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance coil-contacts		4000 V <sub>rms</sub> (1.2 / 50µs)
Clearance / creepage		3 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Insulation resistance		100x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base		> CTI 250

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Coil insulation system according to UL 1446	Class F
Ambient temperature	-20...+105 °C
Mechanical life	> 2x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	60 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time max.	< 20 ms
Bounce time N/O contact / N/C contact typ.	< 15 ms
Vibration resistance 30...400 Hz	> 4 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	> 30 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II - flux proof
Relay weight	5.4 g
Soldering temperature / time, IEC 68-2-20	max. 260 °C / 5s
Packaging unit	35 / 1050 pcs.

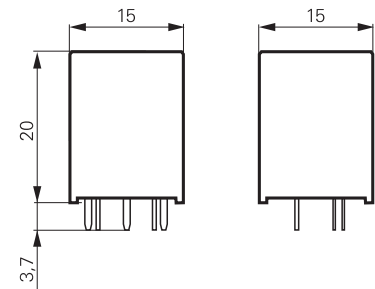
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Version

**H** High temperature version

Contacts

**1** 1 C/O contact      **3** 1 N/O contact

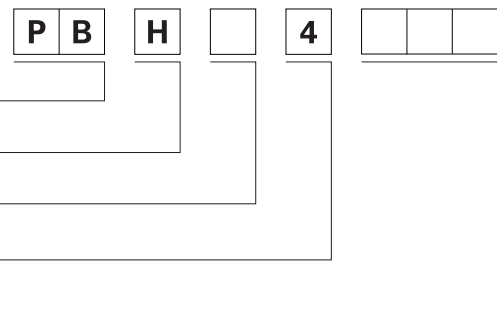
Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Other types on request



Product key	Version	Contacts	Contact material	Coil	Part number
PBH14005	high	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	5 Vdc	9-1415356-1
PBH14006	temperature			6 Vdc	8-1415356-1
PBH14009	version			9 Vdc	7-1415356-1
PBH14012				12 Vdc	6-1415356-1
PBH14024				24 Vdc	6-1415355-1
PBH34005		1 N/O contact		5 Vdc	5-1415356-1
PBH34006				6 Vdc	4-1415356-1
PBH34009				9 Vdc	3-1415356-1
PBH34012				12 Vdc	2-1415356-1
PBH34024				24 Vdc	1-1415356-1

# Miniature Power PCB Relay T7N / T7N-WG

1pole 10A



F0189-B

## Features

- 1C/O or 1N/O contact
- Creepage/clearance to VDE 0435 and VDE 0700
- Sensitive 360mW coil available
- Creepage/clearance to VDE 0435
- Version T7N-WG with tracking resistance CTI 325

## Applications

Domestic appliances, heating control, building control, measurement&control

T7N: 

T7N-WG: 

Technical data of approved types on request

Contact data	T7N	T7N-WG
Configuration	1 C/O contact or 1 N/O contact	
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current N/O contact / N/C contact	10 / 5 A	
Continuous thermal load	10 A	
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 250 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA	
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	35 A	
Contact material	AgCdO, AgSnO <sub>2</sub>	AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
AgCdO	10 A, 240 Vac	100x10 <sup>3</sup>
AgCdO	5 A, 240 Vac, resistive	2x10 <sup>5</sup>
AgCdO	2 A, 120 Vac, cosφ=0.5, 60 °C	1.4x10 <sup>6</sup>

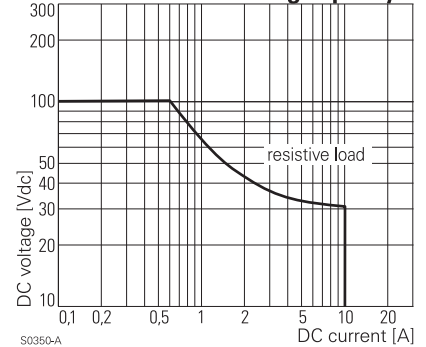
Coil data	T7N standard	T7N-WG	T7N-WG sensitive
Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc	6...36 Vdc	6...36 Vdc
Nominal coil power	360 mW	450 mW	360 mW
Operate power	176 mW	253 mW	176 mW
Operate category	1 / c	2 / b	2 / b
Operate voltage max.	70 % U <sub>nom</sub>	70 % U <sub>nom</sub>	70 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Non-release voltage	50 % U <sub>nom</sub>	50 % U <sub>nom</sub>	50 % U <sub>nom</sub>
Release voltage min.	10 % U <sub>nom</sub>	10 % U <sub>nom</sub>	10 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
<b>version T7N-WG</b>						
12	12	8.4	1.2	25.0	320±10%	37.5
24	24	16.8	2.4	50.0	1280±10%	18.8
36	36	25.2	3.6	73.0	2880±10%	12.5
<b>version T7N standard and T7N-WG sensitive</b>						
06	6	4.2	0.6	12.5	100±10%	60.0
12	12	8.4	1.2	25.0	400±10%	30.0
24	24	16.8	2.4	50.0	1600±10%	15.0
36	36	25.2	3.6	73.0	3600±10%	10.0
48	48	33.6	4.8	100.0	6400±10%	7.0

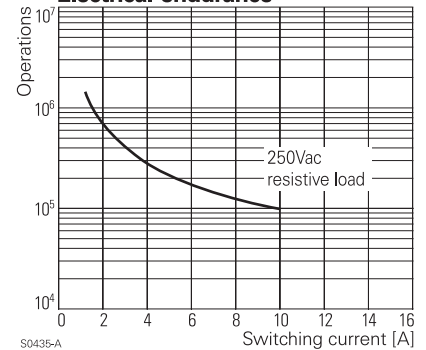
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



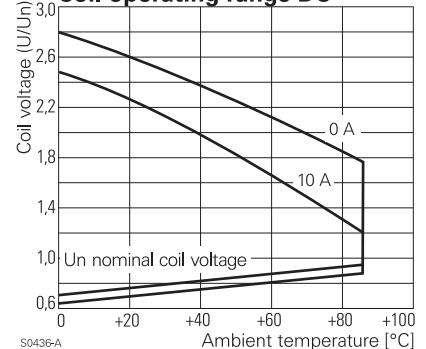
S0350-A

## Electrical endurance



S0435-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0436-A



# Miniature Power PCB Relay T7N / T7N-WG

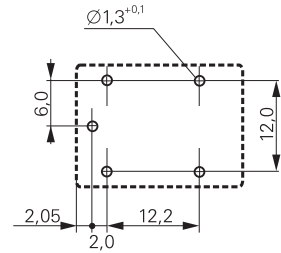
1pole 10A

Insulation	T7N	T7N-WG
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts open contact circuit	2000 V <sub>rms</sub> 1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance	coil-contacts 4000 V <sub>rms</sub> (1.2 / 50µs)	
Clearance / creepage	2 / 3 mm	3 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating	250 V	
Pollution degree	3	
Overvoltage category	III	
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250	
Insulation resistance	100x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω	
Tracking resistance of relay base	CTI 225	CTI 325

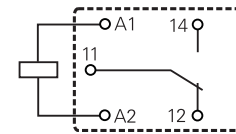
Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C (105 °C)
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	30 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	10 / 5 ms
Bounce time N/O contact / N/C contact	0.6 / 17 ms
Vibration resistance	>10 g
Shock resistance (function)	>10 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	>100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	11 g
Packaging unit	500 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

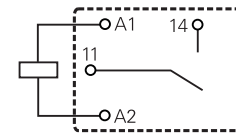
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0260-AA



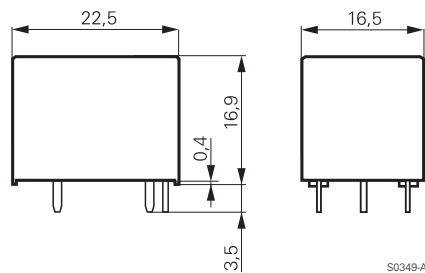
S0260-AB



S0260-AC

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0349-A

## Product key



Type

Version

**S** wash tight

Contacts

**1** 1 N/O contact

**5** 1 C/O contact

Coil version

**H** DC coil 450mW

**D** DC coil 360mW

Contact material

**1** AgCdO

**4** AgSnO<sub>2</sub> (T7N standard version only)

Coil

coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Version

**Blank**

T7N standard version

**WG-A**

version for domestic appliances

Other types on request

# Miniature Power PCB Relay T7N / T7N-WG

1pole 10A

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
T7N S1D1-06	wash tight CTI 225	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	6 Vdc	0-1393186-3
T7N S1D1-12				12 Vdc	5-1440006-4
T7N S1D1-24				24 Vdc	5-1440006-6
T7N S1D1-48				48 Vdc	5-1440006-8
T7N S1D4-06		AgSnO		6 Vdc	6-1440005-2
T7N S1D4-12				12 Vdc	7-1440006-2
T7N S1D4-24				24 Vdc	7-1440006-4
T7N S1D4-48				48 Vdc	7-1440006-6
T7N S5D1-06		AgCdO	1 C/O contact	6 Vdc	4-1440006-2
T7N S5D1-12				12 Vdc	4-1440006-4
T7N S5D1-24				24 Vdc	4-1440006-7
T7N S5D1-48				48 Vdc	4-1440006-9
T7N S5D4-06		AgSnO		6 Vdc	6-1440006-1
T7N S5D4-12				12 Vdc	6-1440006-3
T7N S5D4-24				24 Vdc	6-1440006-5
T7N S5D4-48				48 Vdc	6-1440006-7
T7NS5H1-06-WG-A	wash tight CTI 325	AgCdO		6 Vdc	7-1440006-9
T7NS5H1-12-WG-A				12 Vdc	8-1440006-0
T7NS5H1-24-WG-A				24 Vdc	8-1440006-2
T7NS5H1-36-WG-A				36 Vdc	8-1440006-3
T7NS5H1-48-WG-A				48 Vdc	8-1440006-4

# Power Relay T9A

1 pole 30 A



F0156-A



F0179-A

## Features

- 1 N/O or 1 C/O contact
- High breaking capacity 7500 VA
- PCB- and PCB/Faston connections
- Chassis mount version with faston terminals
- UL-class F as standard
- Ambient temperature 85°C
- Open version available

## Applications

HVAC, power supplies, domestic appliances, measurement&control



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current on the N/O- N/C contact	20 A / 10 A	25 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	240 Vac / 250 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4800 VA	7200 VA
Contact material	AgCdO	
Minimum contact load	1 A, 5 Vdc / 12 Vac	

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
N/O contact	2 hp, 240 Vac, motor	6x10 <sup>3</sup>	UL 508
N/O contact	5.4 A, 240 Vac, halogen	6x10 <sup>3</sup>	UL 508
N/O contact	25 A, 240 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	
C/O contact	10 / 10 A, 240 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	
C/O contact	20 / 10 A, 28 Vdc, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	

## Coil data

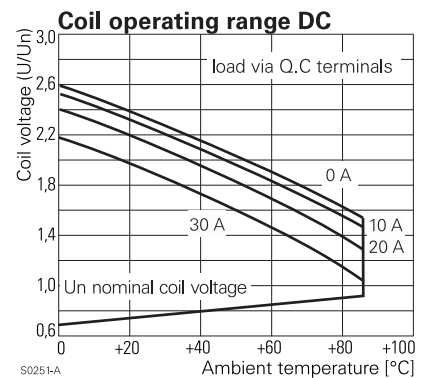
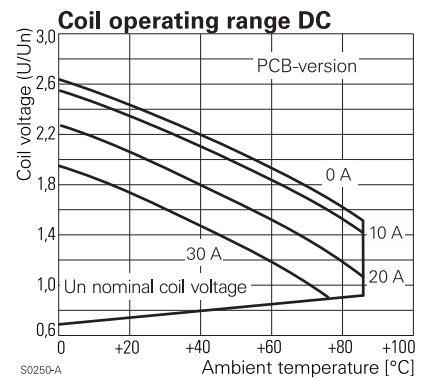
Nominal voltage	6...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	1 W

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
6	6	4.5	0.6	10.0	36±10%	166.7
12	12	9.0	1.2	20.1	144±10%	83.3
24	24	18.0	2.4	40.2	576±10%	41.7
48	48	36.0	4.8	80.3	2304±10%	20.8

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request



# Power Relay T9A

1 pole 30 A

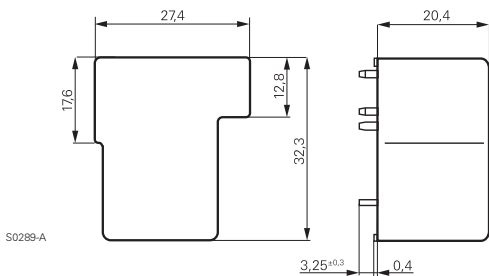
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance	coil-contacts	6000 V <sub>rms,r</sub> 1.2/50 μs
Clearance / creepage		3.1 / 6.3 mm (UL508)

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Vibration resistance	1.65 mm, 10...55 Hz
Shock resistance (function)	10 g at 11 ms half sine
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	26 / 33 g
Packaging unit	250 pcs.

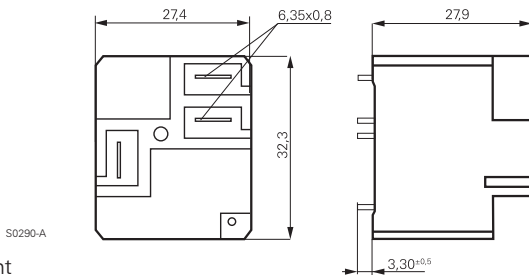
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

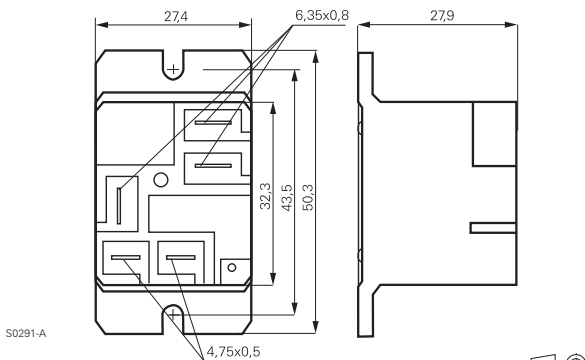
PCB version



PCB-/Faston version



Flange mount

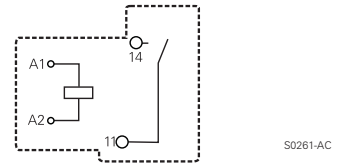
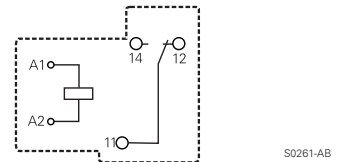
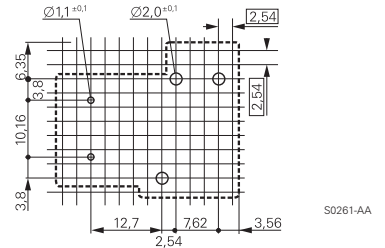


## PCB layout / terminal assignment

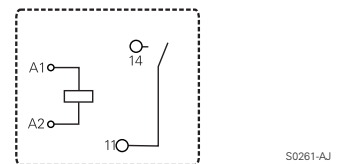
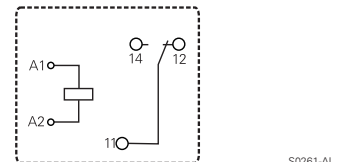
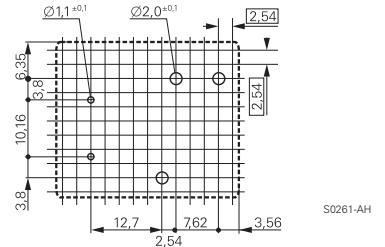
View on solder pins

Dimensions in mm

PCB version



PCB-/Faston version



# Power Relay T9A

1 pole 30 A

## Product key

T 9 A   D  2

Type

Enclosure

- P** dust protected (flange mount)
- S** wash tight (PCB- or PCB-/Faston-version)

Contact configuration

- 1** N/O contact
- 5** C/O contact

Coil version

- D** DC coil 1 Watt

Mounting

- 1** PCB-version
- 2** PCB-terminals for coil and contacts, Faston terminals for contacts
- 5** Flange mount, 4.75 Faston terminals for coil, 6.35 Faston terminal for contacts

Contact material

- 2** AgCdO

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
T9AS1D12-12	pcb-version	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	12 Vdc	1-1393210-3
T9AS1D12-18	wash tight			18 Vdc	1-1393210-5
T9AS1D22-12	pcb terminals			12 Vdc	1-1419104-7
T9AS1D22-24	Faston terminals			24 Vdc	2-1419104-1
T9AS5D22-12	for contacts		1 C/O contact	12 Vdc	3-1419104-3
T9AS5D22-24	wash tight			24 Vdc	3-1419104-6

# Power Relay T92

## 2 pole 30 A, DC- and AC-coil



F0167-A

### Features

- 2 C/O or 2 N/O contacts
- Switching capacity 7500 VA (2 N/O)
- DC- or AC coil
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Insulation to VDE 0631 and VDE 0700
- PCB- or Faston connections or chassis mount
- Adapter for DIN-rail mounting

### Applications

Power supplies, heating & ventilation, control equipment



Technical data of approved types on request

### Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact or 2 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current N/O contact/N/C contact	30 / 3 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	7500 VA
Contact material	AgCdO
Minimum contact load	500 mA, 12 Vac

### Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
AC-coil	rated load	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
DC-coil	rated load	3x10 <sup>5</sup>

### Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...48 Vdc
	AC coil	24...240 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.7 W
	AC coil	4.0 VA
Operate category		1 / a

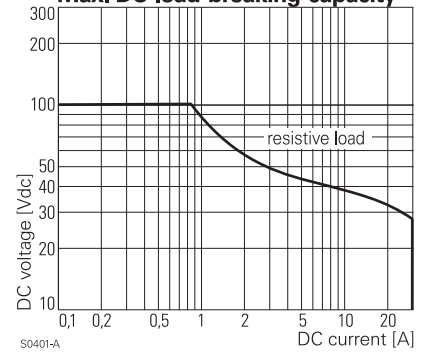
### DC Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
12	12	9.0	1.2	22.2	86±10%	139.5
24	24	18.0	2.4	44.4	350±10%	68.6

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

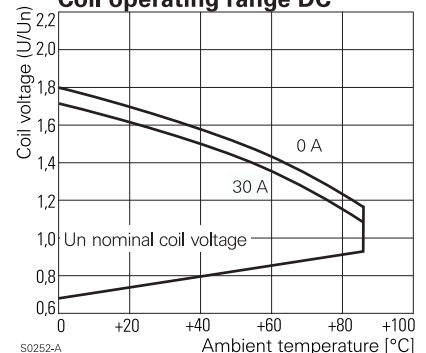
Other coil voltages on request

### Max. DC load breaking capacity



S0401-A

### Coil operating range DC



S0252-A

# Power Relay T92

## 2 pole 30 A, DC- and AC-coil

### AC Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	DC-Coil resistance $\Omega$
24	24	19.2	2.4	11.1	44 $\pm$ 10%
240	220 / 240	192.0	24.0	22.2	3800 $\pm$ 10%

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

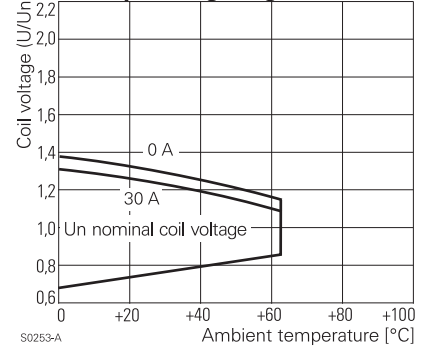
### Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	1500 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	2000 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		8 / 9.5 mm
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 380
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 100

### Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	DC-coil -40...+85 °C AC-coil -40...+65 °C
Mechanical life	5x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	14 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	15 / 10 ms
Vibration resistance	1.65 mm, 10...55 Hz
Shock resistance (function)	10g, 11 ms half sine
Shock resistance (destruction)	100g, 11 ms half sine
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected, RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	86 g
Packaging unit	30 pcs.

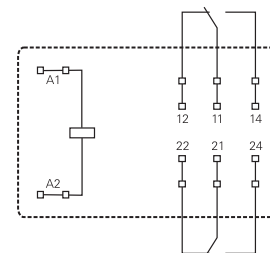
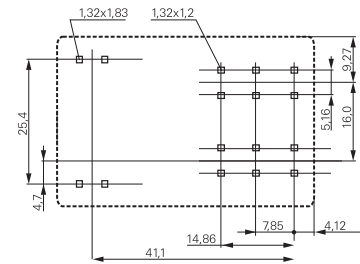
### Coil operating range AC



### PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

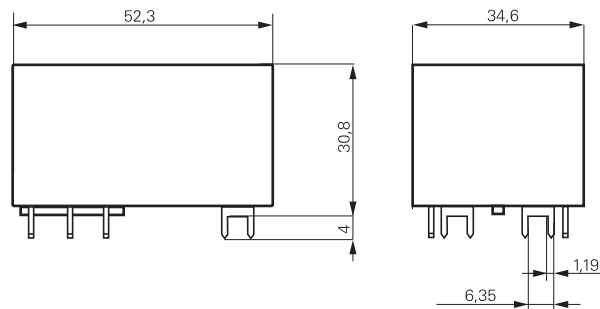
#### PCB version



### Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

PCB version



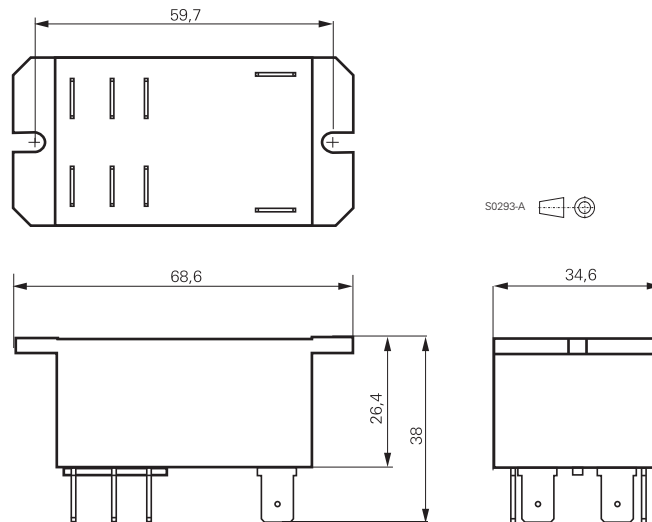
# Power Relay T92

## 2 pole 30 A, DC- and AC-coil

### Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Flange mount



### Product key

**T 9 2**     **2**

Type

Enclosure

**P** dust protected

**S** wash tight (PCB version only)

Contact configuration

**7** 2 N/O contacts

**11** 2 C/O contacts

Coil version

**A** AC-coil 50/60 Hz

**D** DC-coil

Mounting

**1** PCB version

**2** flange mount, 6.35 Faston terminals for contacts and coil

Contact material

**2** AgCdO

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Mounting	Cont.configuration	Coil	Coil	Part number
T92P7A22-240	dust protected	flange mount	2 N/O contacts	AC-coil	240 Vac	6-1393211-2
T92P7D22-12				DC-coil	12 Vdc	6-1393211-9
T92P7D22-24					24 Vdc	7-1393211-1
T92S11A22-240	wash tight		2 C/O contacts	AC-coil	240 Vac	8-1393211-7
T92S11D12-24		pcb-version		DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393211-0
T92S7A12-240			2 N/O contacts	AC-coil	240 Vac	9-1393211-9
T92S7A22-240		flange mount			240 Vac	0-1393212-5
T92S7D12-24		pcb-version		DC-coil	24 Vdc	1-1393212-0



# Power Relay 430 3 mm

1 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil



F0256-A

## Features

- 1 N/O contact
- Safety mains isolation
- Contact gap > 3 mm
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact, protection class II (VDE 0700)
- PCB mounting or Faston connectors
- Mounting brackets or snap mounting
- Version with arc blow magnet for high DC-loads

## Applications

Domestic appliances, industrial appliances, industrial controls



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgCu3
Contact gap	>3 mm

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
430x5	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 70 °C	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
430x5	10 A, 250 Vac, resistive, 105 °C	1.5x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...110 Vdc
	AC coil	6...240 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1 W
	AC coil	1.8 VA
Operate category		2 / b

## Coil versions, DC coil

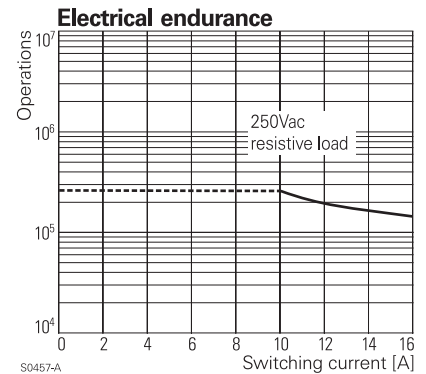
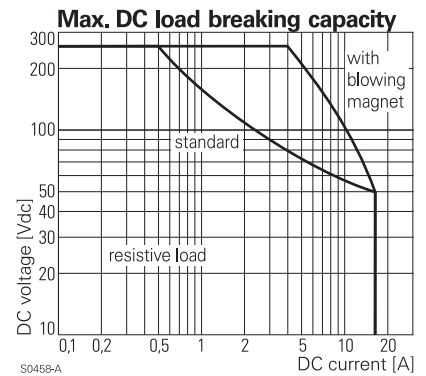
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
09	12	7.8	0.6	15.6	145±10%	83.0
10	24	15.6	1.2	31.2	580±10%	41.0
11	48	31.2	2.4	62.4	2200±10%	22.0
13	110	71.5	5.5	143.0	13000±10%	9.0

## Coil versions, AC coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
23	24	18	3.6	27.0	145±10%	75.0
25	60	45	9.0	69.0	950±10%	30.0
26	110	83	16.0	127.0	3100±10%	16.0
27	230	175	35.0	253.0	11400±10%	9.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request



# Power Relay 430 3 mm

1 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

## Insulation

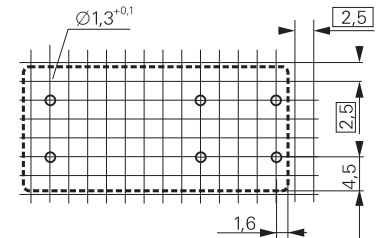
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 380H

## Other data

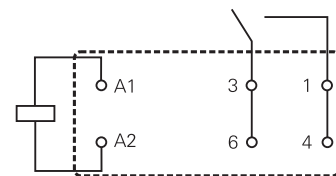
Ambient temperature	-20...+70 °C
Mechanical life	>2.5x10 <sup>5</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	15 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 15 / 8 ms
Bounce time	typ. 4 ms
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected
Relay weight	32 g
Packaging unit	50 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0448-AE

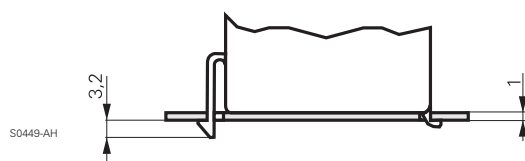
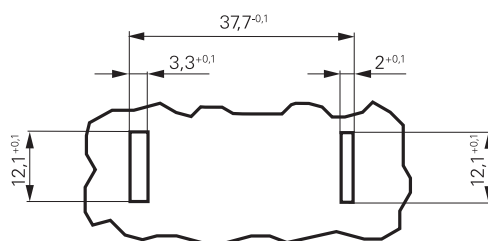
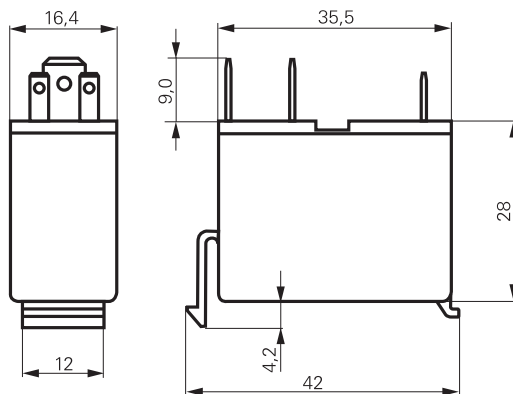


S0448-AF

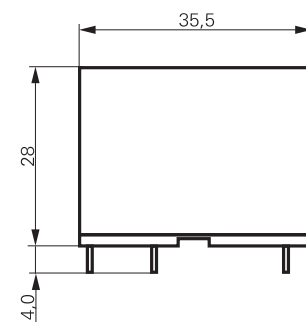
## Dimensions

Snap mounting

Dimensions in mm



S0449-AH



S0449-AB

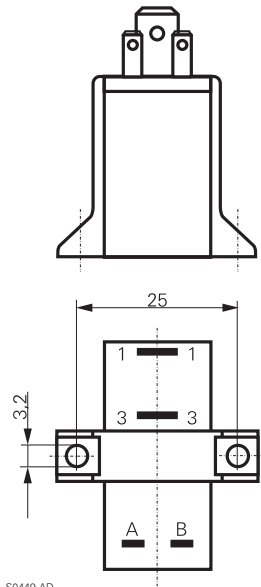
# Power Relay 430 3 mm

1 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Mounting brackets



## Product key

**0 4 3 0**     **1 0 0**

Type

Mounting

- 0** PCB version
- 1** mounting brackets
- 2** snap mounting
- 5** DIN rail mounting

Contact design

- 4** arc blowing magnet
- 5** standard

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table

Contact material

- 0** AgCu3
- 1** AgCdO

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont-config.	Coil	Coil	Part number
0430 25 0911 00	snap mounting	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	DC-coil	12Vdc	1-1415404-1
0430 25 1011 00	1.0mm plate				24Vdc	1-1415404-3
0430 25 2811 00				AC-coil	240Vac	1-1415404-6

# Power Relay 430

1 pole 16 A or 2 pole 10 A, DC- and AC-coil



F0257-A

## Features

- 1 or 2 pole in N/O, C/O and N/C versions
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- PCB mounting or Faston connectors
- Mounting brackets or snap mounting

## Applications

Motors, electro valves



Technical data of approved types on request

Contact data	430 x6	430 x7
Configuration	1 N/O, C/O, N/C	2 N/O, C/O, N/C
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current	16 A	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A	15 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgCu3	

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
1 pole	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive	$2.5 \times 10^5$
2 pole	10 A, 250 Vac, resistive	$2.5 \times 10^5$

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...110 Vdc
	AC coil	6...240 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1 W
	AC coil	1.8 VA
Operate category	2 / b	

## Coil versions, DC coil

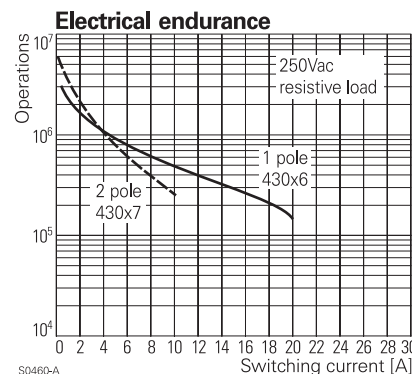
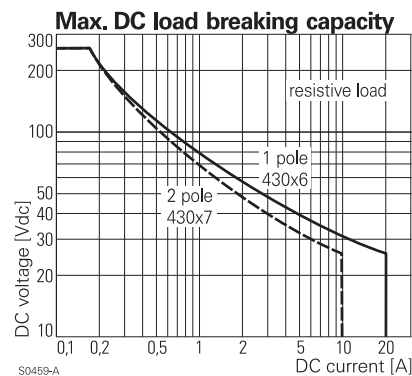
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
09	12	7.8	0.6	15.6	$145 \pm 10\%$	83.0
10	24	15.6	1.2	31.2	$580 \pm 10\%$	41.0
11	48	31.2	2.4	62.4	$2200 \pm 10\%$	22.0
13	110	71.5	5.5	143.0	$13000 \pm 10\%$	9.0

## Coil versions, AC coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
03	24	18.0	3.6	27.0	$200 \pm 10\%$	75.0
05	60	45.0	9.0	69.0	$1250 \pm 10\%$	30.0
06	110	83.0	16.0	127.0	$4500 \pm 10\%$	16.0
07	230	170.0	35.0	253.0	$17500 \pm 10\%$	10.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

Other coil voltages on request



# Power Relay 430

1 pole 16 A or 2 pole 10 A, DC- and AC-coil

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		PTI 380M

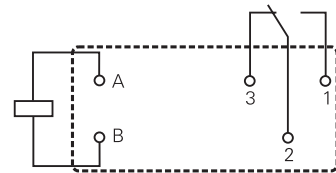
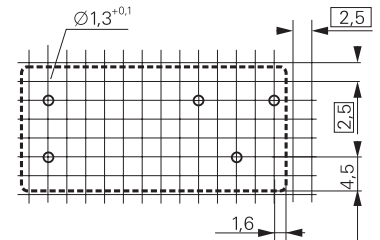
## Other data

Ambient temperature	-20...+70 °C
Mechanical life	>2.5x10 <sup>5</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	15 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 18 / 3 ms
Bounce time	typ. 3 ms
Shock resistance (destruction)	100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected
Relay weight	32 g
Packaging unit	50 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

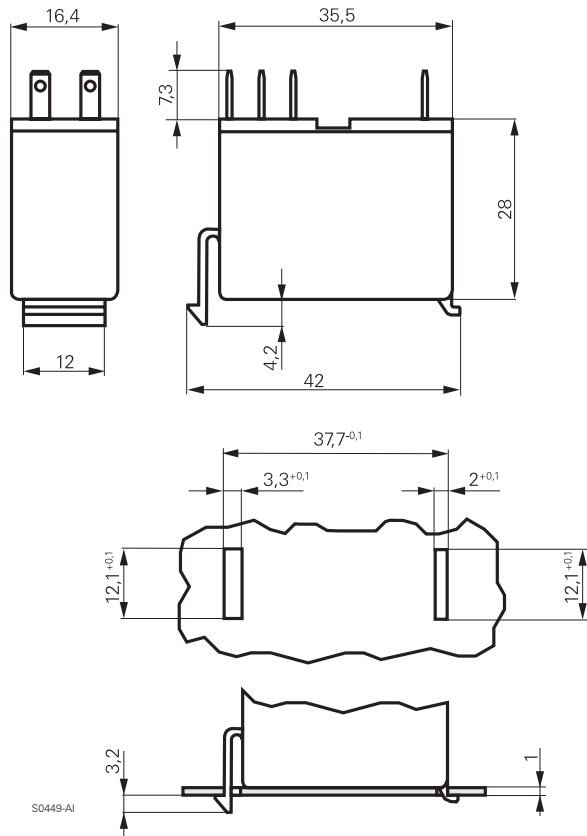
PCB version, 1 C/O contact



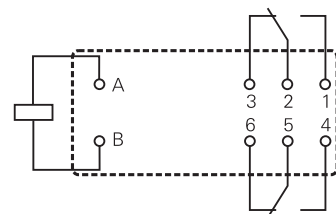
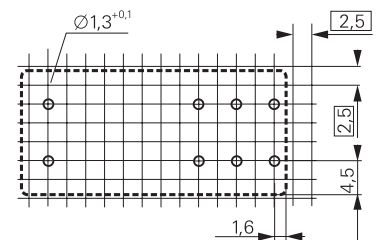
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Snap mounting

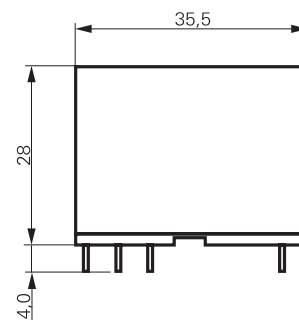


PCB version, 2 C/O contacts



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



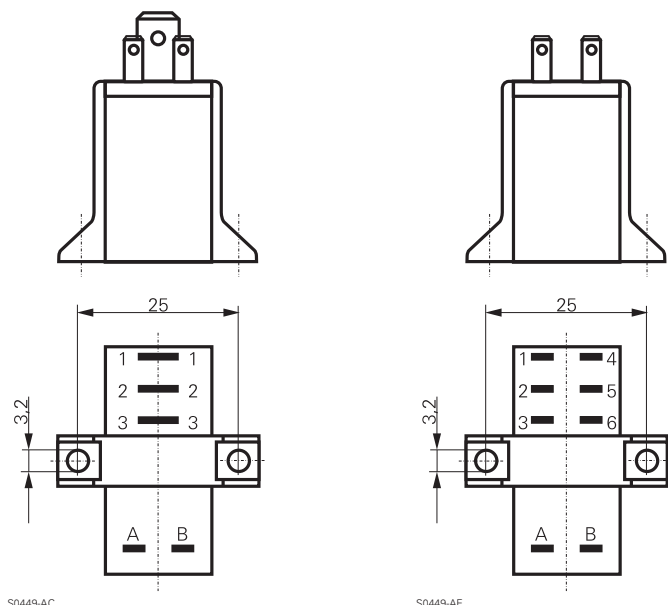
# Power Relay 430

1 pole 16 A or 2 pole 10 A, DC- and AC-coil

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Mounting brackets



## Product key

0 4 3 0 [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] 0 0

Type

Mounting

- 0 PCB version
- 1 mounting brackets
- 2 snap mounting
- 5 DIN rail mounting

Version

- 6 1 pole
- 7 2 pole

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table

Contact material

- 0 AgCu3
- 1 AgCdO

Contact configuration

- 1 1 N/O contact
- 2 1 N/C contact
- 3 1 C/O contact
- 4 2 N/O contacts
- 5 2 N/C contacts
- 6 2 C/O contacts

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Coil	Part number
0430 16 0911 00	snap mounting	AgCdO	1 N/O contact	DC-coil	12Vdc	8-1415430-1
0430 16 1011 00	1.0mm plate				24Vdc	8-1415430-3
0430 16 1013 00			1 C/O contact			8-1415430-5
0430 17 0916 00			2 C/O contacts		12Vdc	0-1415404-1
0430 17 1016 00					24Vdc	0-1415404-4
0430 26 0713 00			1 C/O contact	AC-coil	220Vac	2-1415404-3
0430 27 0716 00			2 C/O contacts		220Vac	2-1415404-8

# Rast 5 Power Relay 419 01

2 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil



F0255-A

## Features

- Safety mains insulation
- Contact gap > 3 mm
- 4 kV / 8 mm coil-contact
- Ambient temperature up to 90°C
- Faston connectors (DIN 46244)
- Snap or screw mounting

## Applications

Industrial and domestic appliances, absolute safe power supply disconnection



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

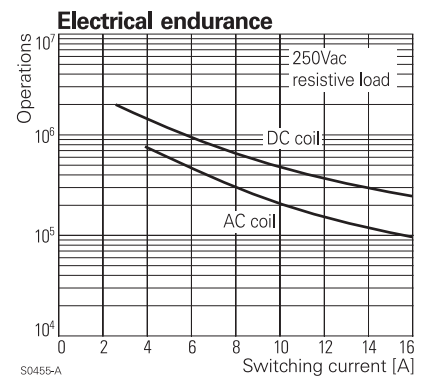
Configuration	2 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 400 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	4000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A
Contact material	AgCdO, AgNi
Contact gap	>3 mm

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations
DC-version	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive	2.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
DC-version	12 A, 250 Vac, resistive	2.5x10 <sup>5</sup>
AC-version	16 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>
AC-version	12 A, 250 Vac, resistive	1x10 <sup>5</sup>

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...24 Vdc
	AC coil	120...400 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.3 W
	AC coil	2.0...2.5 VA
Operate category	2 / c	



S0455-A

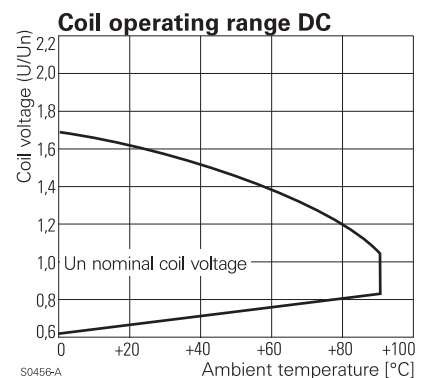
## Coil versions, DC coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
31	12	7.7	0.9	19.5	118±10%	102.0
29	24	15.5	1.8	39.0	470±10%	51.0

## Coil versions, AC coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac, 50 Hz	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
14	110...120	93.0	18.0	132.0	1650±10%	20.0
10	220...240	187.0	36.0	264.0	6600±10%	10.0
09	380...400	323.0	60.0	440.0	20000±10%	6.0

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request



S0456-A

# Rast 5 Power Relay 419 01

2 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

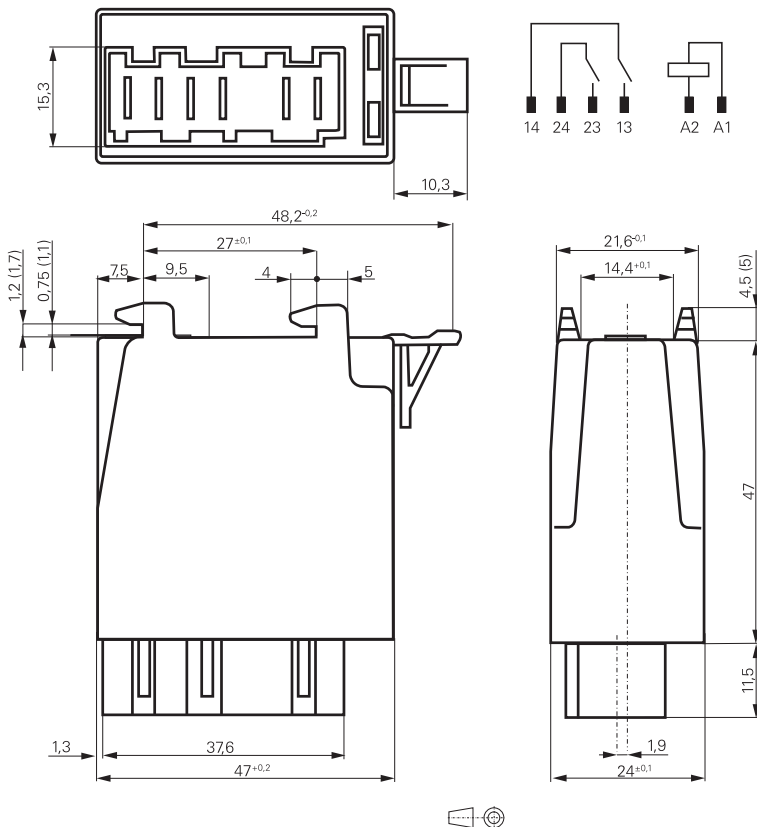
Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		8 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	3
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 380
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 600M

Other data	
Ambient temperature	-20...+90 °C
Mechanical life	>2x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	15 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 15 / 15 ms
Bounce time	typ. 4 ms
Vibration resistance	2 g, 5...500 Hz
Shock resistance (destruction)	80 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected
Relay weight	90 g
Packaging unit	42 pcs.

## Snap mounting / dimensions

Dimensions in mm

## Terminal assignment



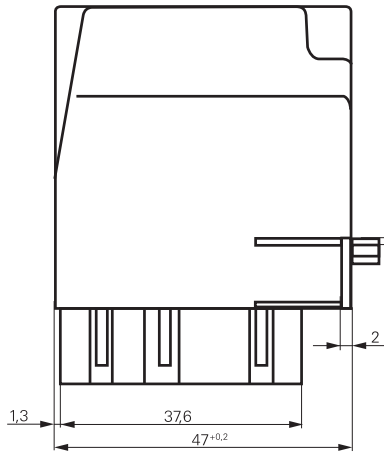
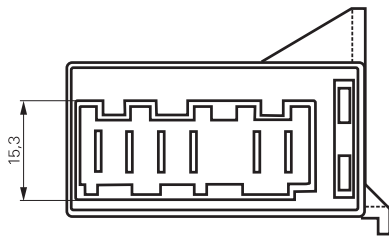


# Rast 5 Power Relay 419 01

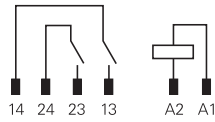
2 pole 16 A, DC- and AC-coil

## Screw mounting / dimensions

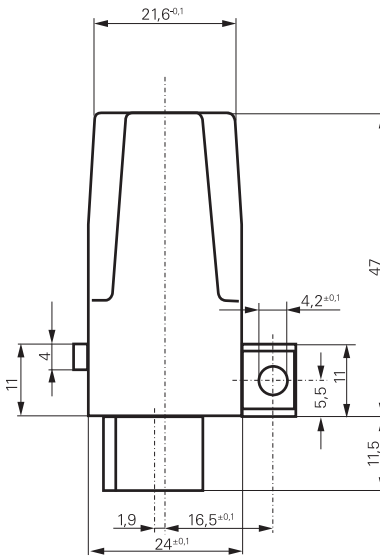
Dimensions in mm



## Terminal assignment



S0447-AB



## Product key

**0 4 1 9** **0 1**

Type

Coil

Coil code: Please refer to coil versions table

Contact material

**01** AgCdO

**03** AgNi 90/10

Mounting

**00** Snap mounting, 1.0 mm panel

**01** Snap mounting, 1.5 mm panel

**02** Screw mounting

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Cont-material	Cont.configuration	Coil	Part number
0419 01 2901 00	snap mounting 1.0mm	AgCdO	2 N/O contacts	24Vdc	2-1415419-6
0419 01 2901 01	snap mounting 1.5mm				2-1415419-7
0419 01 2901 02	screw mounting				2-1415419-8
0419 01 1001 00	snap mounting 1.0mm			220-240Vac	0-1415419-7
0419 01 1001 01	snap mounting 1.5mm				0-1415419-8
0419 01 1001 02	screw mounting				0-1415419-9

# Safety Relay SR2M

2 pole 6 A



## Features

- Forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 2 pole safety relay with either 1N/O+1N/C or 2C/O contacts
- 6 kV surge resistance between poles

## Applications

Emergency shut-off, machine control, elevator and escalator control, light barrier control

F0188-C



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 N/C contact and 1 N/O contact or 2 C/O contact *)
Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1500 VA
Contact material	AgNi
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤ 100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤ 2 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc

\*) According EN50205 only 1N/O / 1N/C (11-14 and 22-21 or 12-11 and 21-24) shall be used as forcibly guided contacts.

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	approx. 700 mW
Operative range	2

## Coil versions

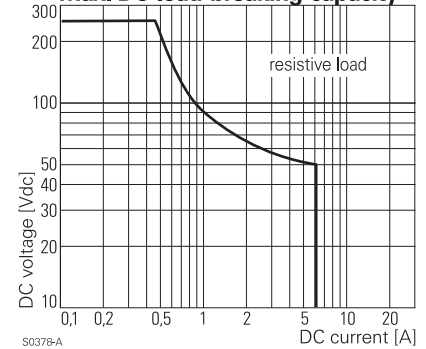
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.8	0.5	35.7±10%	140.0
006	6	4.5	0.6	51±10%	117.6
009	9	6.75	0.9	116±10%	77.6
012	12	9.0	1.2	206±10%	58.3
018	18	13.5	1.8	483±10%	37.3
021	21	15.8	2.1	630±10%	33.3
024	24	18.0	2.4	823±10%	29.2
036	36	27.0	3.6	1851±10%	19.4
040	40	30.0	4.0	2286±10%	17.5
048	48	36.0	4.8	3291±12%	14.6
060	60	45.0	6.0	5142±12%	11.7
080	80	60.0	8.0	9143±12%	8.7
110	110	82.5	11.0	17285±12%	6.4

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

$U_{op\ max}$ : at 70 °C after preenergization with  $1.1 \times U_{nom}$  the max. operate voltage is 85% of  $U_{nom}$ .  $U_{max}$ : at 70 °C the max. coil voltage is  $1.1 \times U_{nom}$

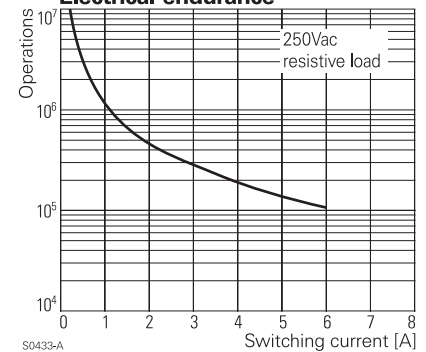
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



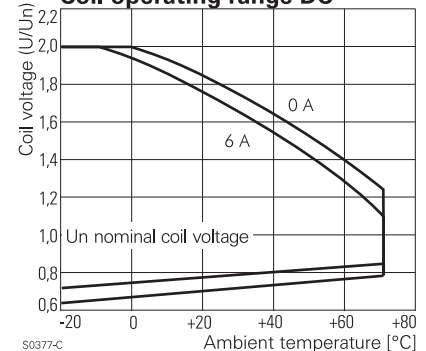
S0378-A

## Electrical endurance



S0433-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0377-C

# Safety Relay SR2M

2 pole 6 A

## Insulation

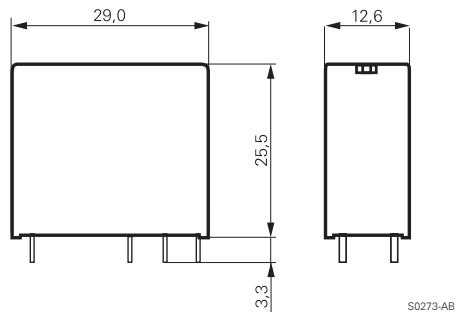
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	coil-contacts	8 / 8 mm
	adjacent contacts	5.5 / 5.5 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation resistance (500 Vdc)		> 1x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Other data

Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 10 / 4 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	> 10 / 2.5 g, 15...200 Hz
Shock resistance (function)N/O contact / N/C contact	> 10 / 5 g, 11 ms half sine
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	20 g
Packaging unit	20 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories SR2M

## Dimensions

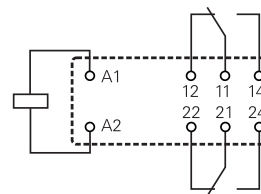
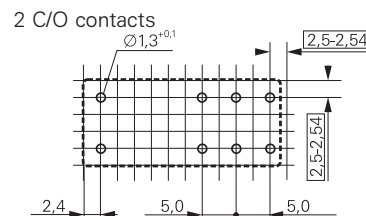
Dimensions in mm



S0273-AB

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

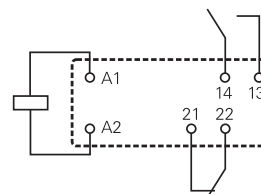
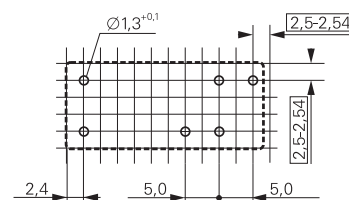
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0163-CO

S0163-CJ

## 1 N/O and 1 N/C contacts



S0163-CU

S0163-CV

## Product key

**V 2 3 0 4 7 - A 1 - A 5**

Type

Version

**A1** standard

Coil

Coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 024=24Vdc)

Contact type

**A** single contact

Contact material

**5** AgNi

Contact configuration

**01** 2 C/O contacts

**11** 1 N/O and 1 N/C contact

Other types on request

# Safety Relay SR2M

2 pole 6 A

Product key	Version	Contact material	Configuration	Coil	Part number
V23047-A1005-A501	standard	AgNi	2 C/O contacts	5 Vdc	0-1393258-2
V23047-A1005-A511	wash tight		1 N/O + 1 N/C	5 Vdc	7-1415006-1
V23047-A1006-A501			2 C/O contacts	6 Vdc	3-1415011-1
V23047-A1006-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	6 Vdc	6-1415011-1
V23047-A1009-A501			2 C/O contacts	9 Vdc	0-1393258-3
V23047-A1009-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	9 Vdc	7-1415011-1
V23047-A1012-A501			2 C/O contacts	12 Vdc	0-1393258-4
V23047-A1012-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	12 Vdc	0-1393258-5
V23047-A1018-A501			2 C/O contacts	18 Vdc	0-1393258-8
V23047-A1018-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	18 Vdc	0-1393258-9
V23047-A1021-A501			2 C/O contacts	21 Vdc	1-1393258-1
V23047-A1021-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	21 Vdc	1-1393258-2
V23047-A1024-A501			2 C/O contacts	24 Vdc	1-1393258-5
V23047-A1024-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	24 Vdc	1-1393258-7
V23047-A1036-A501			2 C/O contacts	36 Vdc	2-1393258-0
V23047-A1036-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	36 Vdc	8-1415011-1
V23047-A1040-A501			2 C/O contacts	40 Vdc	2-1393258-1
V23047-A1040-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	40 Vdc	2-1393258-2
V23047-A1048-A501			2 C/O contacts	48 Vdc	3-1415006-1
V23047-A1048-A511			1 N/O + 1 N/C	48 Vdc	9-1415011-1
V23047-A1060-A511				60 Vdc	2-1393258-3

# Safety Relay SR4 D/M

4 pole 8 A



## Features

- Forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 4 pole safety relay with either  
2 N/O+2 N/C or 3 N/O+1 N/C contacts
- Very small outlines

Available August 2002

## Applications

Emergency shut-off, machine control, elevator and escalator control, light barrier control

F0244-A



Technical data of approved types on request

in preparation 

## Contact data

Configuration	3 N/O contact and 1 N/C contact or 2 N/O contact and 2 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Continuous thermal load	8 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤20 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	800 mW
Operative range	2
Max. coil voltage	150 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.8	0.5	7.5	31±10%	161.3
006	6	4.5	0.6	9.0	45±10%	133.3
009	9	6.8	0.9	13.5	101±10%	89.1
012	12	9.0	1.2	18.0	180±10%	66.7
015	15	11.3	1.5	22.5	281±10%	53.4
018	18	13.5	1.8	27.0	405±10%	44.4
021	21	15.8	2.1	31.5	551±10%	38.1
024	24	18.0	2.4	36.0	720±10%	33.3
036	36	27.0	3.6	54.0	1620±10%	22.2
040	40	30.0	4.0	60.0	2000±10%	20.0
048	48	36.0	4.8	72.0	2880±10%	16.7
060	60	45.0	6.0	90.0	4500±10%	13.3
085	85	63.8	8.5	127.5	9031±10%	9.4
110	110	82.5	11.0	165.0	15125±10%	7.3

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

U<sub>op max</sub>: at 70 °C after preenergization with 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub> the max. operate voltage is 85% of U<sub>nom</sub>. U<sub>max</sub>: at 70 °C the max. coil voltage is 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub>

Other coil voltages on request

# Safety Relay SR4 D/M

4 pole 8 A

## Insulation

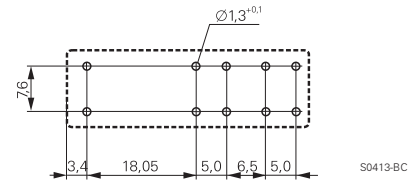
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	coil-contact	10 / 10 mm
	adjacent contacts	3 / 3.5 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation resistance (500 Vdc)		> 1x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Other data

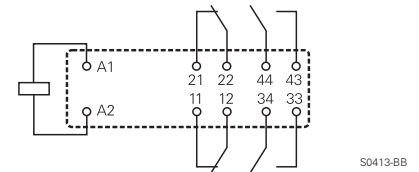
Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C
Mechanical life	≥ 10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 12 / 20 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	> 8 / 2.5 g, 10...200 Hz
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	16 g
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

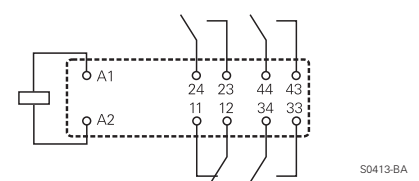
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



2 N/O and 2 N/C contacts

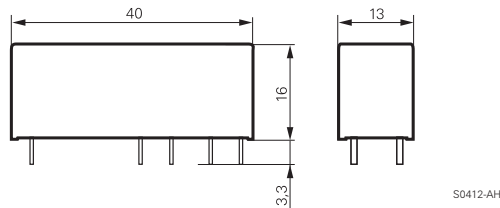


3 N/O and 1 N/C contacts



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type

Contact configuration

**D** 2 N/O + 2 N/C contacts

**M** 3 N/O + 1 N/C contacts

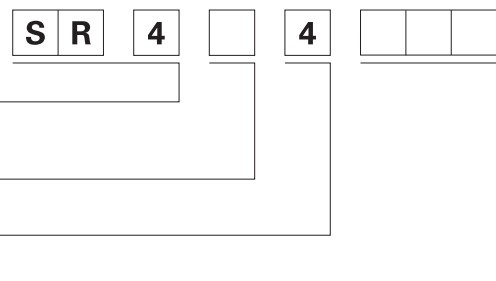
Contact material

**4** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Coil

Coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 024=24Vdc)

Other types on request



# Safety Relay SR4 D/M

4 pole 8 A

Product key	Type	Contact configuration	Contact material	Coil	Part number			
SR4D4005	4 pole safety relay	2 N/O + 2 N/C contacts	AgSnO	5 Vdc	7-1415054-1			
SR4D4006				6 Vdc	8-1415054-1			
SR4D4009				9 Vdc	9-1415054-1			
SR4D4012				12 Vdc	0-1415055-1			
SR4D4018				18 Vdc	1-1415055-1			
SR4D4021				21 Vdc	2-1415055-1			
SR4D4024				24 Vdc	3-1415055-1			
SR4D4036				36 Vdc	4-1415055-1			
SR4D4040				40 Vdc	5-1415055-1			
SR4D4048				48 Vdc	6-1415055-1			
SR4D4060				60 Vdc	7-1415055-1			
SR4D4085				85 Vdc	8-1415055-1			
SR4D4110				110 Vdc	9-1415055-1			
SR4M4005				3 N/O + 1 N/C contacts	3 N/O + 1 N/C contacts	AgSnO	5 Vdc	5-1415053-1
SR4M4006							6 Vdc	6-1415053-1
SR4M4009	9 Vdc	7-1415053-1						
SR4M4012	12 Vdc	8-1415053-1						
SR4M4018	18 Vdc	9-1415053-1						
SR4M4021	21 Vdc	0-1415054-1						
SR4M4024	24 Vdc	4-1415053-1						
SR4M4036	36 Vdc	1-1415054-1						
SR4M4040	40 Vdc	2-1415054-1						
SR4M4048	48 Vdc	3-1415054-1						
SR4M4060	60 Vdc	4-1415054-1						
SR4M4085	85 Vdc	5-1415054-1						
SR4M4110	110 Vdc	6-1415054-1						

# Safety Relay SR6 D/M

4 pole 8 A



## Features

- Forcibly guided contacts according to EN 50205
- 4 pole safety relay with either  
2 N/O+2 N/C or 3 N/O+1 N/C
- High insulation distances for safe separation of electrical circuits

## Applications

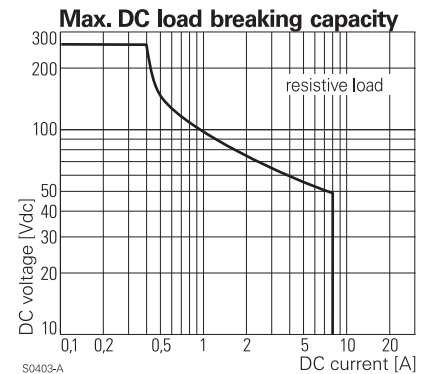
Emergency shut-off, press control, machine control, elevator and escalator control, safety modules



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	3 N/O contact and 1 N/C contact or 2 N/O contact and 2 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Continuous thermal load	8 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤20 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc



## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	1200 mW
Operative range	2
Max. coil voltage	150 % U <sub>nom</sub>

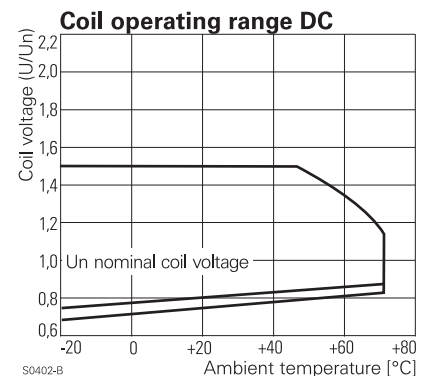
## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.8	0.5	7.5	21±10%	238.1
006	6	4.5	0.6	9.0	30±10%	200.0
009	9	6.8	0.9	13.5	68±10%	132.4
012	12	9.0	1.2	18.0	120±10%	100.0
018	18	13.5	1.8	22.5	270±10%	66.7
021	21	15.8	2.1	27.0	368±10%	57.1
024	24	18.0	2.4	36.0	480±10%	50.0
036	36	27.0	3.6	54.0	1080±10%	33.3
040	40	30.0	4.0	60.0	1333±10%	30.0
048	48	36.0	4.8	72.0	1920±10%	25.0
060	60	45.0	6.0	90.0	3000±12%	20.0
085	85	64.0	8.5	127.5	6021±12%	14.1
110	110	82.5	11.0	165.0	10080±12%	10.9

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

U<sub>op max</sub>: at 70 °C after preenergization with 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub> the max. operate voltage is 85% of U<sub>nom</sub>. U<sub>max</sub>: at 70 °C the max. coil voltage is 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub>

Other coil voltages on request





# Safety Relay SR6 D/M

4 pole 8 A

## Insulation

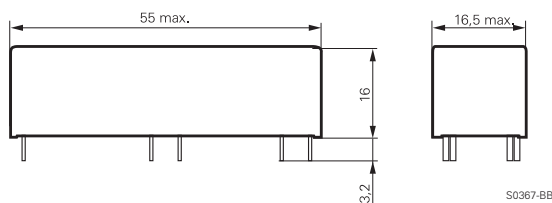
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub> / 4000 V <sub>rms</sub> *)
Clearance / creepage	coil-contact	5.5 / 5.5 mm
	adjacent contacts	5.5 / 5.5 mm or 12 / 12 mm *)
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation resistance (500 Vdc)		> 1x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base *) in longitudinal direction		CTI 250

## Other data

Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C
Mechanical life	≥ 10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 11 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	> 8 / 5 g, 10...200 Hz
Shock resistance (function) N/O contact / N/C contact	> 8 / 6 g, 16ms half sine
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	30 g
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

## Dimensions

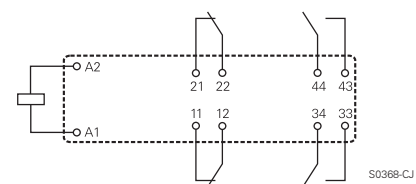
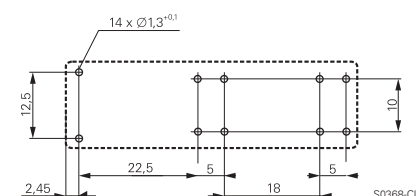
Dimensions in mm



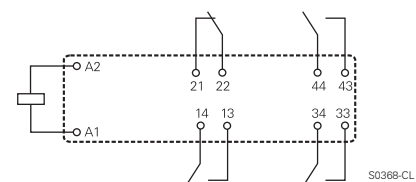
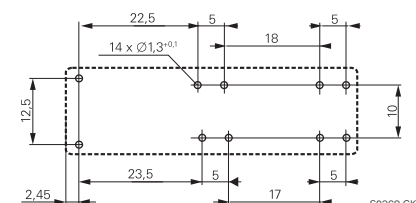
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

2 N/O+2 N/C versions



3 N/O + 1 N/C version



## Product key

Type

Contact configuration

**D** 2 N/O + 2 N/C contacts

**M** 3 N/O + 1 N/C contacts

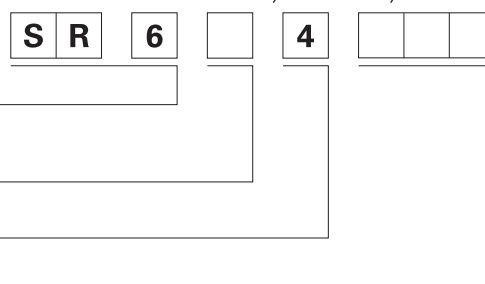
Contact material

**4** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Coil

Coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 024=24Vdc)

Other types on request



Product key	Type	Contact configuration	Contact material	Coil	Part number
SR6D4024	4-pole	2 N/O + 2 N/C	AgSnO	24 Vdc	6-1415027-1
SR6D4110	safety relay	contacts		110 Vdc	0-1415062-1

# Safety Relay SR6

6 pole 8 A



## Features

- Forcibly guided contacts according to EN50205
- Small 6 pole safety relay with either  
4 N/O+2 N/C or 3 N/O+3 N/C or 5 N/O+1 N/C contacts
- 6 kV surge resistance between poles

## Applications

Emergency shut-off, press control, machine control, elevator and escalator control, safety modules

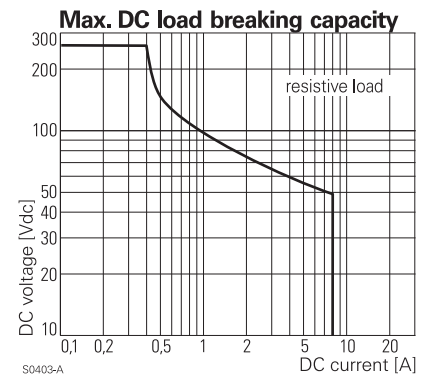
F0206-B



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	3 N/O contact and 3 N/C contact or 4 N/O contact and 2 N/C contact or 5 N/O contact and 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Continuous thermal load	8 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤20 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc



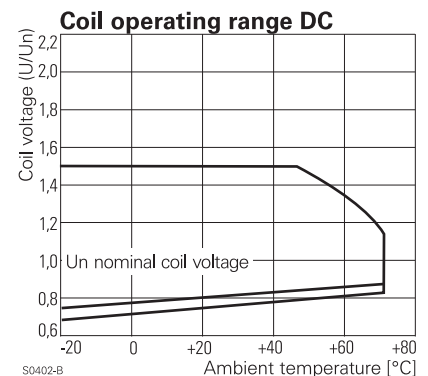
## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...110 Vdc
Nominal coil power	1200 mW
Operative range	2
Max. coil voltage	150 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.8	0.5	7.5	21±10%	238.1
006	6	4.5	0.6	9.0	30±10%	200.0
009	9	6.8	0.9	13.5	68±10%	132.4
012	12	9.0	1.2	18.0	120±10%	100.0
018	18	13.5	1.8	22.5	270±10%	66.7
021	21	15.8	2.1	27.0	368±10%	57.1
024	24	18.0	2.4	36.0	480±10%	50.0
036	36	27.0	3.6	54.0	1080±10%	33.3
040	40	30.0	4.0	60.0	1333±10%	30.0
048	48	36.0	4.8	72.0	1920±10%	25.0
060	60	45.0	6.0	90.0	3000±12%	20.0
085	85	64.0	8.5	127.5	6021±12%	14.1
110	110	82.5	11.0	165.0	10080±12%	10.9

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
 U<sub>op max</sub>: at 70 °C after preenergization with 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub> the max. operate voltage is 85% of U<sub>nom</sub>. U<sub>max</sub>: at 70 °C the max. coil voltage is 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub>  
 Other coil voltages on request



# Safety Relay SR6

6 pole 8 A

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage coil-contact	adjacent contacts	5.5 / 5.5 mm
	adjacent contacts	5.5 / 5.5 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
	Insulation resistance (500 Vdc)	> 1x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

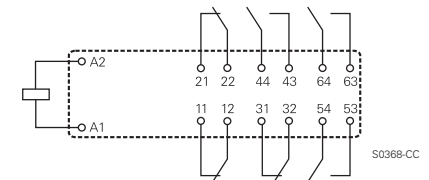
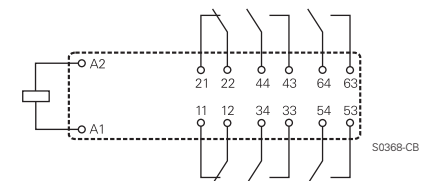
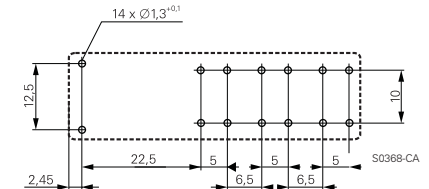
## Other data

Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C
Mechanical life	≥ 10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 11 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	> 8 / 5 g, 10...200 Hz
Shock resistance (function) N/O contact / N/C contact	> 8 / 6 g, 16ms half sine
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	30 g
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

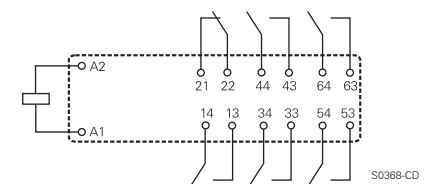
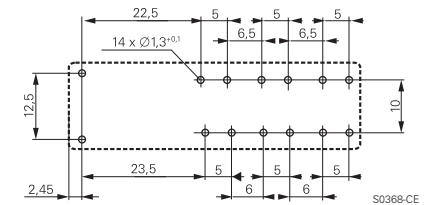
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

4 N/O+2 N/C and 3 N/O+3 N/C versions

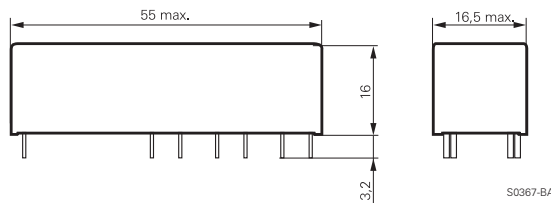


5 N/O + 1 N/C version



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

V 2 3 0 5 0 - A 1 - A 5

Type

Version

**A1** standard

Coil

Coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 024=24Vdc)

Contact type

**A** single contact

Contact material

**5** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Contact configuration

**33** 3 N/O and 3 N/C contacts

**42** 4 N/O and 2 N/C contacts

**51** 5 N/O and 1 N/C contacts

Other types on request

# Safety Relay SR6

6 pole 8 A

Product key	Version	Contact material	Configuration	Coil	Part number
V23050-A1005-A533	standard	AgSnO	3 N/O + 3 N/C	5 Vdc	8-1415017-1
V23050-A1005-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	5 Vdc	0-1393260-1
V23050-A1005-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	5 Vdc	2-1415017-1
V23050-A1006-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	6 Vdc	9-1415017-1
V23050-A1006-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	6 Vdc	0-1393260-2
V23050-A1006-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	6 Vdc	3-1415017-1
V23050-A1009-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	9 Vdc	0-1415018-1
V23050-A1009-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	9 Vdc	0-1393260-3
V23050-A1009-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	9 Vdc	4-1415017-1
V23050-A1012-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	12 Vdc	1-1415015-1
V23050-A1012-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	12 Vdc	0-1393260-4
V23050-A1012-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	12 Vdc	1-1415017-1
V23050-A1015-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	15 Vdc	1-1415018-1
V23050-A1015-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	15 Vdc	6-1415014-1
V23050-A1015-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	15 Vdc	5-1415017-1
V23050-A1018-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	18 Vdc	2-1415018-1
V23050-A1018-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	18 Vdc	0-1393260-5
V23050-A1018-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	18 Vdc	6-1415017-1
V23050-A1021-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	21 Vdc	3-1415018-1
V23050-A1021-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	21 Vdc	0-1393260-6
V23050-A1021-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	21 Vdc	7-1415017-1
V23050-A1024-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	24 Vdc	0-1415015-1
V23050-A1024-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	24 Vdc	0-1393260-7
V23050-A1024-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	24 Vdc	0-1415017-1
V23050-A1036-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	36 Vdc	4-1415018-1
V23050-A1036-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	36 Vdc	0-1393260-8
V23050-A1036-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	36 Vdc	0-1415019-1
V23050-A1040-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	40 Vdc	5-1415018-1
V23050-A1040-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	40 Vdc	0-1393260-9
V23050-A1040-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	40 Vdc	1-1415019-1
V23050-A1048-A533			3 N/O + 3 N/C	48 Vdc	6-1415018-1
V23050-A1048-A542			4 N/O + 2 N/C	48 Vdc	1-1393260-0
V23050-A1048-A551			5 N/O + 1 N/C	48 Vdc	2-1415019-1
V23050-A1060-A533	3 N/O + 3 N/C	60 Vdc	7-1415018-1		
V23050-A1060-A542	4 N/O + 2 N/C	60 Vdc	1-1393260-1		
V23050-A1060-A551	5 N/O + 1 N/C	60 Vdc	3-1415019-1		
V23050-A1085-A533	3 N/O + 3 N/C	85 Vdc	8-1415018-1		
V23050-A1085-A542	4 N/O + 2 N/C	85 Vdc	1-1393260-2		
V23050-A1085-A551	5 N/O + 1 N/C	85 Vdc	4-1415019-1		
V23050-A1110-A533	3 N/O + 3 N/C	110 Vdc	9-1415018-1		
V23050-A1110-A542	4 N/O + 2 N/C	110 Vdc	1-1393260-3		
V23050-A1110-A551	5 N/O + 1 N/C	110 Vdc	5-1415019-1		

# Safety Relay SR6 sensitive

6 pole 8 A



## Features

- Forcibly guided contacts according to EN50205
- polarized, monostable with 800 mW coil power consumption
- Smallest 6 pole safety relay with either 4 N/O+2 N/C or 3 N/O+3 N/C or 5 N/O+1 N/C contacts
- 6 kV surge resistance between poles

## Applications

Emergency shut-off, press control, machine control, elevator and escalator control, safety modules

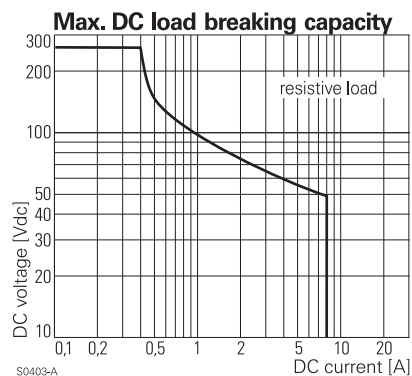
F0206-B



planned Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	3 N/O contact and 3 N/C contact or 4 N/O contact and 2 N/C contact or 5 N/O contact and 1 N/C contact
Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Continuous thermal load	8 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤20 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc



## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	800 mW
Operative range	2
Max. coil voltage	150 % U <sub>nom</sub>

## Coil versions

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
05	5	3.8	0.5	7.5	31 ± 10%	161.3
06	6	4.5	0.6	9.0	45 ± 10%	133.3
09	9	6.8	0.9	13.5	101 ± 10%	89.1
12	12	9.0	1.2	18.0	180 ± 10%	66.7
15	15	11.3	1.5	22.5	281 ± 10%	53.4
18	18	13.5	1.8	27.0	405 ± 10%	44.4
21	21	15.8	2.1	31.5	551 ± 10%	38.1
24	24	18.0	2.4	36.0	720 ± 10%	33.3
36	36	27.0	3.6	54.0	1620 ± 10%	22.2
40	40	30.0	4.0	60.0	2000 ± 10%	20.0
48	48	36.0	4.8	72.0	2880 ± 10%	16.7

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

U<sub>op max</sub>: at 70 °C after preenergization with 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub> the max. operate voltage is 85% of U<sub>nom</sub>. U<sub>max</sub>: at 70 °C the max. coil voltage is 1.1 x U<sub>nom</sub>

Other coil voltages on request

# Safety Relay SR6 sensitive

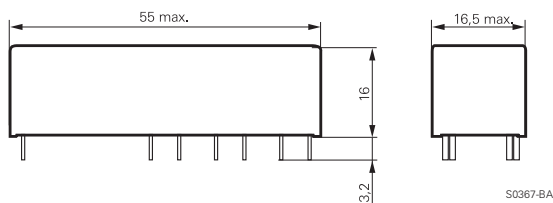
6 pole 8 A

Insulation		
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage adjacent contacts	coil-contact	5.5 / 5.5 mm
	adjacent contacts	5.5 / 5.5 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
Insulation resistance (500 Vdc)		> 1x10 <sup>6</sup> Ω
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

Other data	
Ambient temperature	-25...+70 °C
Mechanical life	≥ 10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	typ. 11 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	> 8 / 5 g, 10...200 Hz
Shock resistance (function) N/O contact / N/C contact	> 8 / 6 g, 16ms half sine
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III - wash tight
Relay weight	30 g
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

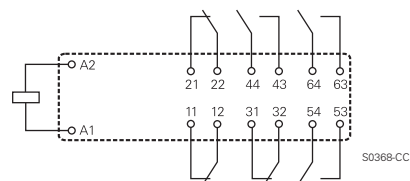
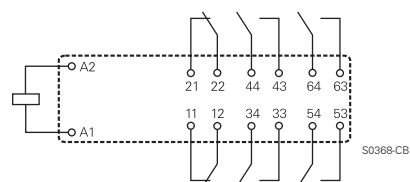
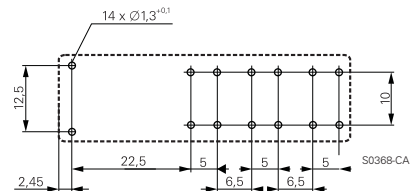


Release condition corresponds to the position shown. With positive potential on terminal A1 the relay changes to its operate position

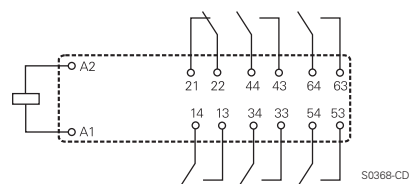
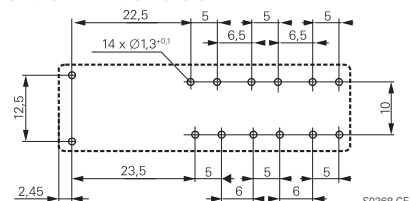
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

4 N/O+2 N/C and 3 N/O+3 N/C versions



5 N/O + 1 N/C version



## Product key



Type

Contact configuration

- A** 3 N/O + 3 N/C contacts
- B** 4 N/O + 2 N/C contacts
- C** 5 N/O + 1 N/C contacts

Contact material

**4** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Coil

**S** sensitive coil

Coil

DC coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 24=24Vdc)

Other types on request

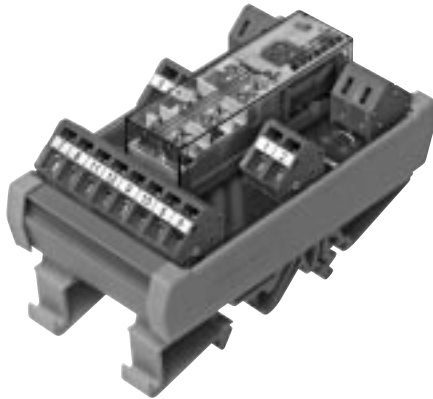
# Safety Relay SR6 sensitive

6 pole 8 A

Product key	Type	Contact configuration	Contact material	Coil	Part number			
SR6A4S05	sensitive 6 pole safety relay	3 N/O + 3 N/C contacts	AgSnO	5 Vdc	0-1415057-1			
SR6A4S06				6 Vdc	1-1415057-1			
SR6A4S09				9 Vdc	2-1415057-1			
SR6A4S12				12 Vdc	3-1415057-1			
SR6A4S18				18 Vdc	4-1415057-1			
SR6A4S21				21 Vdc	5-1415057-1			
SR6A4S24				24 Vdc	6-1415057-1			
SR6A4S36				36 Vdc	7-1415057-1			
SR6A4S40				40 Vdc	8-1415057-1			
SR6A4S48				48 Vdc	9-1415057-1			
SR6B4S05				4 N/O + 2 N/C contacts			5 Vdc	0-1415056-1
SR6B4S06							6 Vdc	1-1415056-1
SR6B4S09							9 Vdc	2-1415056-1
SR6B4S12							12 Vdc	3-1415056-1
SR6B4S18							18 Vdc	4-1415056-1
SR6B4S21							21 Vdc	5-1415056-1
SR6B4S24							24 Vdc	6-1415056-1
SR6B4S36							36 Vdc	7-1415056-1
SR6B4S40	40 Vdc	8-1415056-1						
SR6B4S48	48 Vdc	9-1415056-1						
SR6C4S05	5 N/O + 1 N/C contacts			5 Vdc	0-1415058-1			
SR6C4S06				6 Vdc	1-1415058-1			
SR6C4S09				9 Vdc	2-1415058-1			
SR6C4S12				12 Vdc	3-1415058-1			
SR6C4S18				18 Vdc	4-1415058-1			
SR6C4S21				21 Vdc	5-1415058-1			
SR6C4S24				24 Vdc	6-1415058-1			
SR6C4S36				36 Vdc	7-1415058-1			
SR6C4S40				40 Vdc	8-1415058-1			
SR6C4S48				48 Vdc	9-1415058-1			

# Safety Relay on DIN-rail SR6 Z

6 pole 8 A



F0238-A

## Features

- SR6 on printed circuit board
- AC/DC input
- Spring connectors
- Module width 46 mm

## Applications

Elevator control, machine control



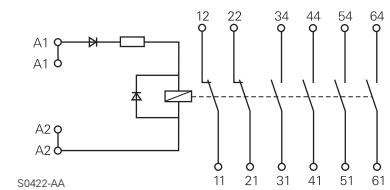
Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Type of contact	single contact, forcibly guided
Maximum switching current / continuous thermal load	8 A
Maximum switching voltage	250 Vac / Vdc
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2000 VA
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Minimum contact load	> 50 mW
Contact resistance	≤100 mΩ / 1 A / 24 Vdc ≤20 Ω / 10 mA / 5 Vdc

## Terminal assignment

DC module, 4 N/O+2 N/C version

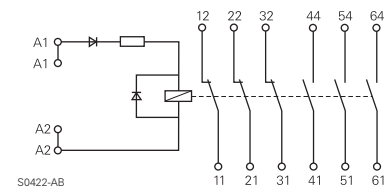


S0422-AA

## Coil data

DC energizing voltage U <sub>nom</sub>	6, 12, 18, 21, 24, 36, 40, 48, 60, 115 Vdc
AC/DC energizing voltage U <sub>nom</sub>	12, 21, 24, 40, 48, 60, 115 Vac/Vdc
AC energizing voltage U <sub>nom</sub>	230 Vac
Input circuit	bridge rectifier, series resistor
Minimum operate voltage	90% of U <sub>nom</sub>
Minimum release voltage (+23°C)	≤10% of U <sub>nom</sub>
Maximum permissible operating voltage	110% of U <sub>nom</sub>

DC module, 3 N/O+3 N/C version

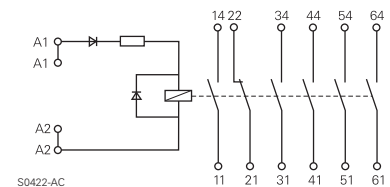


S0422-AB

## Insulation

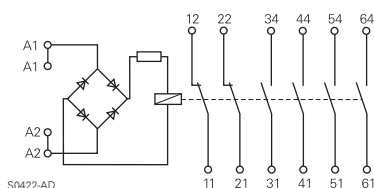
Surge voltage resistance coil-contacts	open contact circuit	3000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	coil-contact	5.5 / 5.5 mm
	adjacent contacts	3 / 3 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		2
Overvoltage category		III

DC module, 5 N/O+1 N/C version



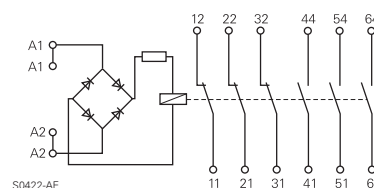
S0422-AC

AC/DC module, 4 N/O+2 N/C version



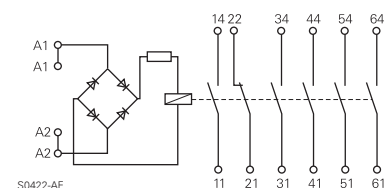
S0422-AD

AC/DC module, 3 N/O+3 N/C version



S0422-AE

AC/DC module, 5 N/O+1 N/C version



S0422-AF



# Safety Relay on DIN-rail SR6 Z

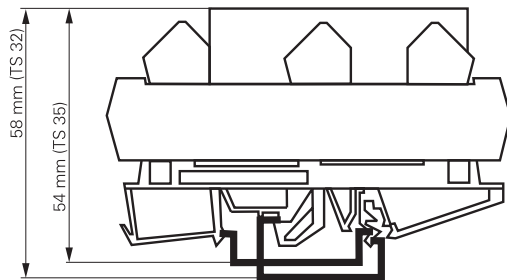
6 pole 8 A

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	
housing	V2
housing cage clamp terminals	V0
PCB	V0
relay base	V0
relay cover	V2
Ambient temperature	-25...+50 °C
Mechanical life	≥ 10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Connections (according IEC)	
solid wire	0.2...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
stranded wire	0.2...2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
AWG	28...14
Installation position	any
Mounting	in rows with zero spacing
Type of connection	spring clamp connection
Relay weight	90 g
Packaging unit	2 pcs.

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Module width 46 mm  
Module length 87 mm



Fit onto mounting rails according to  
DIN EN 50022 or DIN EN 50035

S0423-AA

## Product key



Type

Contact configuration

- A** 3 N/O + 3 N/C contacts
- B** 4 N/O + 2 N/C contacts
- C** 5 N/O + 1 N/C contacts

Coil

DC coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 024=24Vdc)  
AC/DC coil code: 524=24Vac/dc, 615=115Vac/dc  
AC coil code: 730=230Vac

Other types on request

Product key	Type	Contact configuration	Contact material	Coil	Part number
SR6ZA024	6-pole safety relay module	3 N/O + 3 N/C contacts	AgSnO	24 Vdc	7-1415033-1
SR6ZA524				24 Vac/dc	9-1415059-1
SR6ZA615				115 Vac/dc	0-1415060-1
SR6ZA730				230 Vac	1-1415060-1
SR6ZB024		4 N/O + 2 N/C contacts		24 Vdc	5-1415033-1
SR6ZB524				24 Vac/dc	2-1415060-1
SR6ZB615				115 Vac/dc	6-1415046-1
SR6ZB730				230 Vac	3-1415060-1
SR6ZC024		5 N/O + 1 N/C contacts		24 Vdc	3-1415042-1
SR6ZC524				24 Vac/dc	4-1415060-1
SR6ZC615				115 Vac/dc	5-1415060-1
SR6ZC730				230 Vac	6-1415060-1

# Slim Interface Relay SNR

1pole 6 A



F0222-B

## Features

- Module width 5.08 mm
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Sensitive coil 170 mW
- 4 kV coil-contact, 6 / 8 mm clearance/creepage
- Protection class II (VDE 0601)
- Reduced system width for increased packing density on the DIN rail
- Jumper bar

## Applications

Interface technology, panel boards, mechanical engineering, process control



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	6 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	1500 VA
Contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub> AgSnO <sub>2</sub> gold plated
Minimum contact load	≥100 mA, 12V ≥10 mA, 5 V

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	5...48 Vdc
Nominal coil power	170 mW
Operate power	75 mW
Operate category	2 / b

## Coil versions

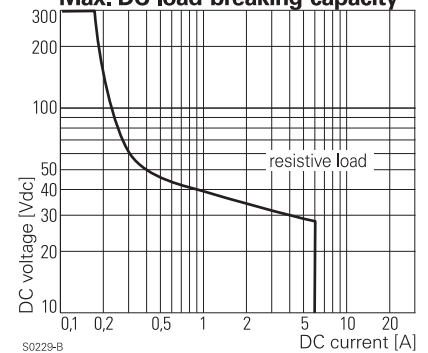
Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
005	5	3.5	0.25	11.2	147±10%	34.0
012	12	8.4	0.6	26.8	848±10%	14.2
024	24	16.8	1.2	53.7	3390±10%	7.1
048	48	33.6	2.4	100.0	10600±15%	4.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

## Insulation

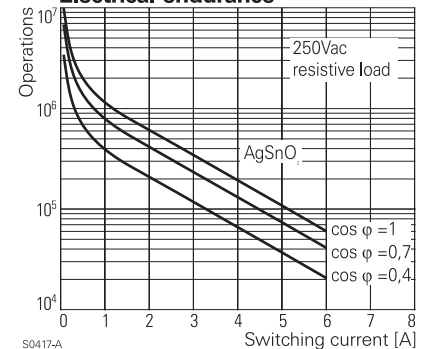
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Surge voltage resistance coil-contacts		6000 V (1.2 / 50 μs)
Clearance / creepage		6 / 8 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664	Voltage rating	250 V
	Pollution degree	2
	Overvoltage category	III
	Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)	
	Insulation category / reference voltage	C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



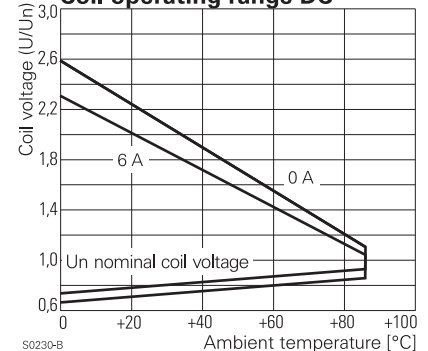
S0229-B

## Electrical endurance



S0417-A

## Coil operating range DC

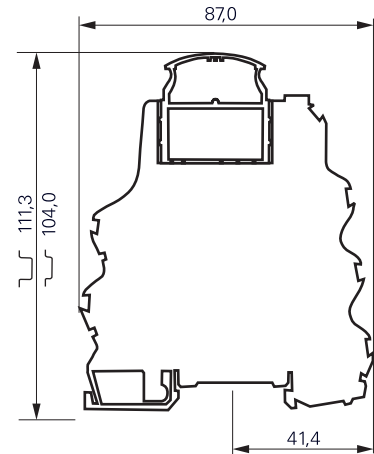


S0230-B

# Slim Interface Relay SNR

1pole 6 A

Other data	
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature relay	-40...+85 °C
package	-20...+55 °C
Mechanical life	10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	5 / 2.5 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	1.5 / 5 ms
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT III
Relay weight	6 g
Packaging unit relay	20 pcs.
package	10 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories SNR



S0404-A

## Product key

**V 2 3 0 9 2 - A 1 - A 0 1**

Type

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Contact material

**2** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>, gold plated      **3** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Contact configuration

**01** 1 C/O contact

Other types on request

Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Part number
V23092-A1005-A201	plug-in	1 C/O contact	AgSnO, gold plated	5 Vdc	0-1393236-1
V23092-A1005-A301	vertical version		AgSnO		0-1393236-2
V23092-A1012-A201	wash tight		AgSnO, gold plated	12 Vdc	0-1393236-4
V23092-A1012-A301			AgSnO		0-1393236-7
V23092-A1024-A201			AgSnO, gold plated	24 Vdc	2-1393236-1
V23092-A1024-A301			AgSnO		2-1393236-4
V23092-A1048-A201			AgSnO, gold plated	48 Vdc	3-1393236-5
V23092-A1048-A301			AgSnO		3-1393236-7

## Available sets

Set consisting of: relay in mounting frame, mounted on socket

Product code	Part Number
<b>ST 1P3 024</b> 24 Vdc, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	3-1415024-1
<b>ST 1P3 L12</b> 12 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	2-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P3 L24</b> 24 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	3-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P3 L48</b> 48 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	4-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P2 L24</b> 24 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> gold plated contacts	6-1415025-1

# Interface Power Relay RT

1 pole 12 / 16 A, 2 pole 8 A, DC- or AC coil



F0250-A

## Features

- 1 C/O 12 or 16 A or 2 C/O 8 A
- Sensitive coil 400 mW
- Cadmium-free contacts
- Protection class II (VDE 0700)
- 5 kV / 10 mm coil-contact
- 1pole 12 A with 3.5 or 5 mm pinning
- Plug-in relay with robust pins
- Recycleable packaging

## Applications

Panel boards, mechanical engineering



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	1 C/O contact	2 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current	12 / 16 A	8 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	3000 / 4000 VA	2000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 / 30 A	15 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10	
Minimum contact load	24 V, 10 mA	

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
RT314	16 A, 250 Vac, C/O contact	3x10 <sup>4</sup>	VDE 0435

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...110 Vdc
	AC coil	24...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	400 mW
	AC coil	0.75 VA
Operate category	2 / b	

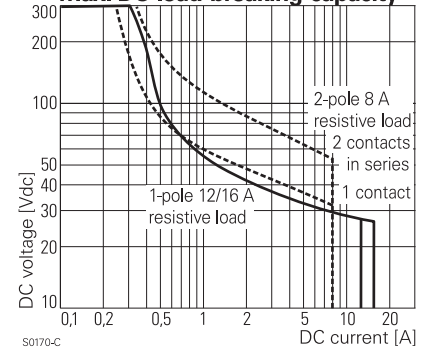
## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Maximum voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
006	6	4.2	0.6	15.3	90 ± 10%	66.7
012	12	8.4	1.2	30.6	360 ± 10%	33.3
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>61.2</b>	<b>1440 ± 10%</b>	<b>16.7</b>
048	48	33.6	4.8	122.4	5520 ± 10%	8.7
060	60	42.0	6.0	153.0	7340 ± 12%	8.1
110	110	77.0	11.0	280.5	26600 ± 12%	4.1

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

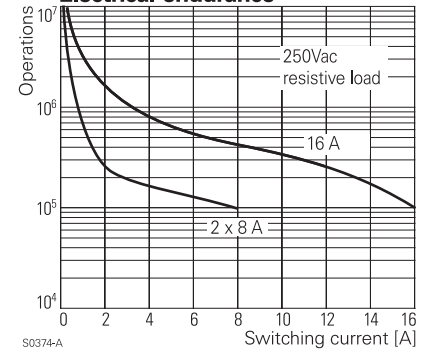
Other coil voltages on request

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



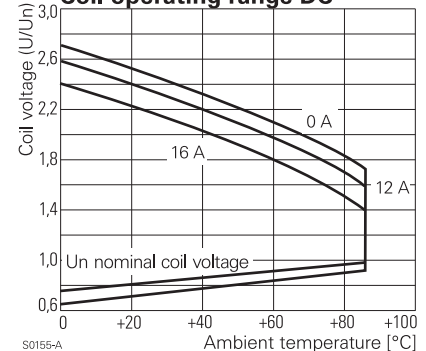
S0170-C

## Electrical endurance



S0374-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0155-A

# Interface Power Relay RT

1 pole 12 / 16 A, 2 pole 8 A, DC- or AC coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>524</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>350 ± 10%</b>	<b>31.6</b>
615	115	86.3	34.5	172.5	8100 ± 15%	6.6
<b>730</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>172.5</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>345.0</b>	<b>32500 ± 15%</b>	<b>3.2</b>

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C  
Other coil voltages on request

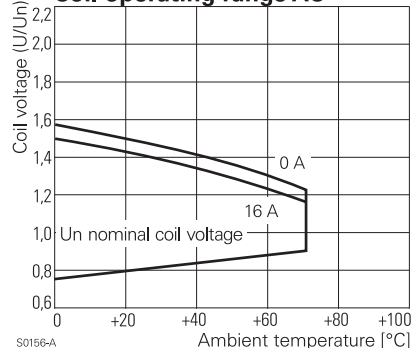
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		≥ 10 / 10 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 250

## Other data

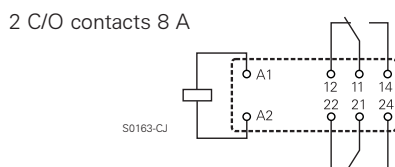
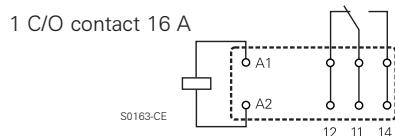
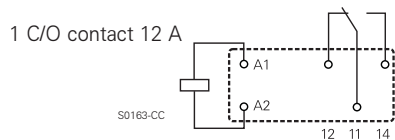
	1 C/O contact	2 C/O contact
Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0	
Ambient temperature	-40...+70°C	
Mechanical life DC-coil	>30x10 <sup>6</sup> ops.	>30x10 <sup>6</sup> ops.
AC-coil	>10x10 <sup>6</sup> ops.	>5x10 <sup>6</sup> ops.
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>	
Operate- / release time DC-coil	typ. 7 / 3 ms	typ. 7 / 2 ms
Bounce time N/O contact/N/C contact	typ. 1 / 3 ms	typ. 1 / 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	>10 / 5 g; 30...150 Hz	
Shock resistance (destruction)	>100 g	
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II	
Relay weight	14 g	
Packaging unit	20 / 500 pcs.	
Accessories	see accessories RT	

## Coil operating range AC



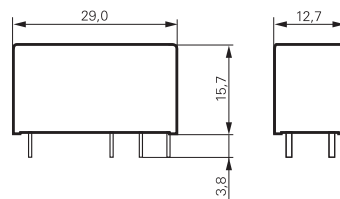
## Terminal assignment

View on pins



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0272-AA

## Product key

Type

Version

**1** 1-pole, 12 A, pinning 3.5 mm      **3** 1-pole, 16 A, pinning 5 mm  
**2** 1-pole, 12 A, pinning 5 mm      **4** 2-pole, 8 A, pinning 5 mm

Contact configuration

**1** 1 C/O contact      **2** 2 C/O contacts

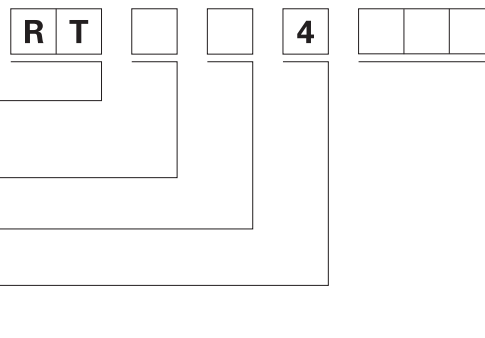
Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

Washable version on request



# Interface Power Relay RT

1 pole 12 / 16 A, 2 pole 8 A, DC- or AC coil

Product key	Version	Contacts	Cont. material	Coil	Coil	Part number
RT114024	1-pole, 12 A pinning 3.5 mm	1 C/O contact	AgNi 90/10	DC-coil	24 Vdc	1-1393239-3
RT114524				AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393239-7
RT114615					115 Vac	1-1393239-8
RT114730					230 Vac	1-1393239-9
RT214024	1-pole, 12 A pinning 5 mm			DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393239-5
RT214524				AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1393239-9
RT214615					115 Vac	6-1393239-0
RT214730					230 Vac	0-1419108-6
RT314024	1-pole, 16 A pinning 5 mm			DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393239-8
RT314524				AC-coil	24 Vac	0-1393240-4
RT314615					115 Vac	0-1393240-6
RT314730					230 Vac	0-1393240-7
RT424024	2-pole, 8 A pinning 5 mm	2 C/O contacts		DC-coil	24 Vdc	6-1393243-8
RT424524				AC-coil	24 Vac	7-1393243-6
RT424615					115 Vac	7-1393243-8
RT424730					230 Vac	7-1393243-9

# Miniature Relay PT

2 pole 12 A, 3 pole 10 A or 4 pole 6 A  
DC- or AC-coil



F0191-A

## Features

- 2, 3 or 4 C/O contacts
- Switching performance up to 3000 VA
- Relay height 29 mm
- Cadmium-free contact material
- Mechanical and electrical indicator
- Manual test tab, optionally lockable.
- White marking tabs

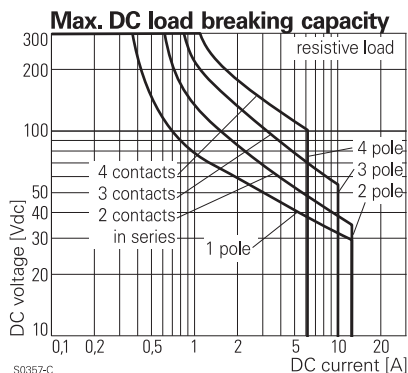
## Applications

Universal use in control and automation



Technical data of approved types on request

Contact data	PT2	PT3	PT5
Configuration	2 C/O	3 C/O	4 C/O
Type of contact	single contacts		
Rated current	12 A	10 A	6 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac
Maximum switching voltage	440 Vac	440 Vac	250 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	3000 VA	2500 VA	1500 VA
Make current	24 A	20 A	12 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10, AgNi 90/10 gold plated		
Minimum contact load	24 V, 10 mA / 20 mV, 1 mA gold plated		

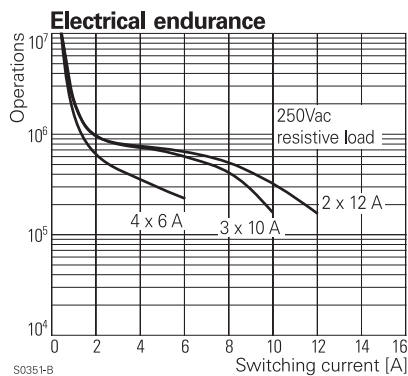


## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
PT570	6 A, 250 Vac, on the C/O contact	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0435

## Coil data

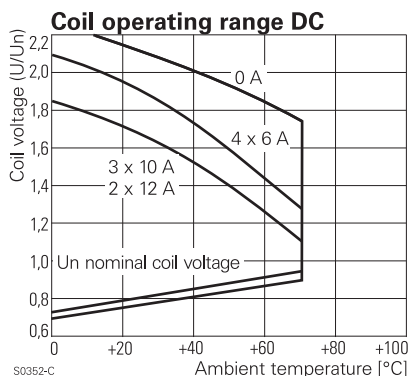
Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...220 Vdc
	AC coil	6...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	typ. 0.75 W
	AC coil	typ. 1.0 VA
Operate category	2 / b	
Operating range for AC coil 60Hz at 70°C	90...110% U <sub>nom</sub>	



## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current	
Standard	LED bipolar	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	mA	
006	L06	6	4.5	0.6	48±10%	125.0
012	L12	12	9.0	1.2	192±10%	62.5
<b>024</b>	<b>L24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>777±10%</b>	<b>31.3</b>
048	L48	48	36.0	4.8	3072±10%	15.6
060	L60	60	45.0	6.0	4845±12%	12.5
110	M10	110	82.5	11.0	16133±15%	6.8
220	N20	220	165.0	22.0	64533±15%	3.4

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C



# Miniature Relay PT

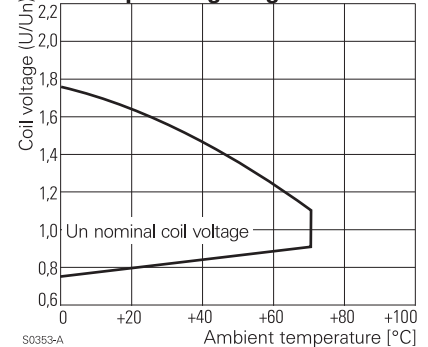
2 pole 12 A, 3 pole 10 A or 4 pole 6 A  
DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code		Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current
Standard	LED	Vac	Vac	Vac	$\Omega$	mA
506	R06	6	4.8	1.8	$11 \pm 10\%$	166.5
512	R12	12	9.6	3.6	$48 \pm 10\%$	83.3
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b><math>192 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>41.6</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	14.4	$777 \pm 10\%$	21.3
560	R60	60	48.0	18.0	$1306 \pm 10\%$	16.7
615	S15	115	92.0	34.5	$4845 \pm 12\%$	8.8
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b><math>19465 \pm 15\%</math></b>	<b>4.3</b>

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Coil operating range AC



Insulation	PT2	PT3	PT5
Dielectric strength coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
open contact circuit in unenergized position typ. adjacent contacts	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>	2000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage	3 / 4 mm	2.6 / 4 mm	1.8 / 3 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664			
Voltage rating	240 V	240 V	240 V
Pollution degree	3	3	2
Overvoltage category	III	III	III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)			
Insulation category / ref. voltage	C / 250	C / 250	B / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 175	

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	DC-coil -40...+70 °C AC-coil -40...+70 °C
Mechanical life	DC-coil >30x10 <sup>6</sup> ops. AC-coil >20x10 <sup>6</sup> ops.
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	6 min <sup>-1</sup> / 600 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	15 / 10 ms
Bounce time	5 ms
Vibration resistance N/O contact/N/C contact	>7 / 4 g
Shock resistance (function) N/O contact/N/C contact	>20 / 5 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT II
Relay weight	30 g
Packaging unit	10 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories PT



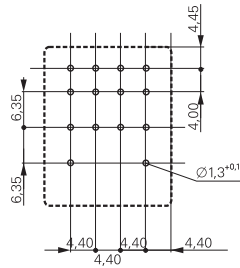
# Miniature Relay PT

2 pole 12 A, 3 pole 10 A or 4 pole 6 A  
DC- or AC-coil

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

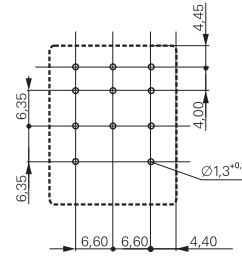
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

4-pole



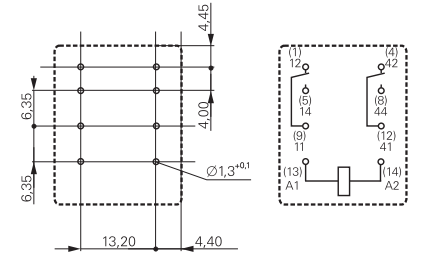
S0354-AA

3-pole



S0354-AB

2-pole



S0354-AE

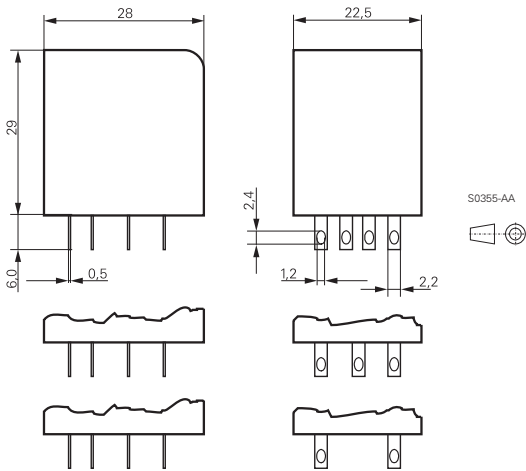
S0354-AC

S0354-AF

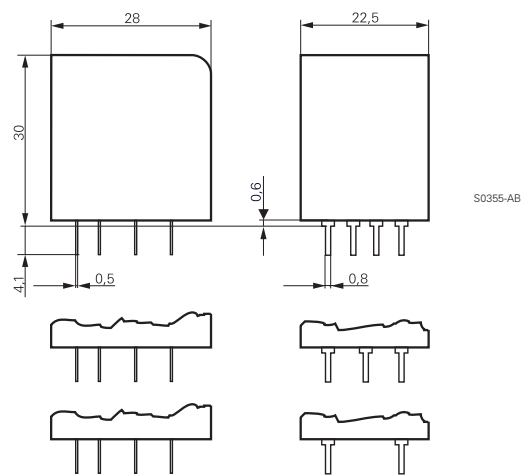
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Solder- and plug-in terminals (standard version)



PCB version



## Product key

Type

Contact configuration

- 2** 2 C/O contacts
- 3** 3 C/O contacts
- 5** 4 C/O contacts

Contact material

- 7** AgNi 90/10, with test button\*)
- 8** AgNi 90/10, gold plated, with test button\*)

Version

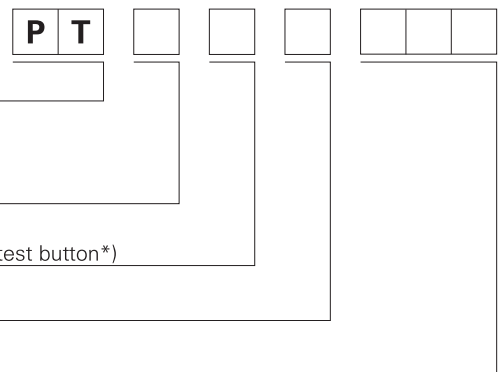
- 0** standard, AMP 2.8
- 1** PCB terminals

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

\*) Version with closed cap without test button available on request.

Other types on request.



# Miniature Relay PT

2 pole 12 A, 3 pole 10 A or 4 pole 6 A  
DC- or AC-coil

Product key	Cont. config.	Cont. material	Version	Coil	Coil	Part number				
PT270024	2 C/O contacts	AgNi 90/10 test button	AMP 2.8 connectors	DC coil	24 Vdc	4-1419111-2				
PT270524				AC-coil	24 Vac	4-1419111-8				
PT270615					115 Vac	5-1419111-0				
PT270730					230 Vac	5-1419111-1				
PT270L24					DC coil+LED	24 Vdc	9-1415001-1			
PT270R24					AC-coil+LED	24 Vac	0-1415002-1			
PT270S15						115 Vac	2-1415039-1			
PT270T30						230 Vac	3-1415002-1			
PT271024					PCB terminals	DC coil	24 Vdc	5-1419111-3		
PT271524						AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1419111-6		
PT271615							115 Vac	4-1419135-0		
PT271730							230 Vac	5-1419111-8		
PT370024				3 C/O contacts		AgNi 90/10 test button	AMP 2.8 connectors	DC coil	24 Vdc	6-1419111-1
PT370524								AC-coil	24 Vac	6-1419111-6
PT370615		115 Vac	6-1419111-8							
PT370730		230 Vac	6-1419111-9							
PT370L24		DC coil+LED	24 Vdc		5-1415002-1					
PT370R24		AC-coil+LED	24 Vac		7-1415002-1					
PT370S15			115 Vac		9-1415039-1					
PT370T30			230 Vac		9-1415002-1					
PT371024		PCB terminals	DC coil		24 Vdc			7-1419111-1		
PT371524			AC-coil		24 Vac			7-1419111-3		
PT371615					115 Vac			0-1393154-8		
PT371730					230 Vac			7-1419111-5		
PT570024	4 C/O contacts		AgNi 90/10 test button		AMP 2.8 connectors			DC coil	24 Vdc	1-1393154-2
PT570524								AC-coil	24 Vac	8-1419111-7
PT570615						115 Vac	9-1419111-0			
PT570730				230 Vac		9-1419111-1				
PT570L24				DC coil+LED		24 Vdc	6-1415001-1			
PT570R24				AC-coil+LED		24 Vac	7-1415001-1			
PT570S15						115 Vac	7-1415003-1			
PT570T30						230 Vac	8-1415001-1			
PT571024				PCB terminals		DC coil	24 Vdc	9-1419111-3		
PT571524						AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1419111-6		
PT571615							115 Vac	1-1393154-5		
PT571730							230 Vac	9-1419111-8		
PT580024		AgNi 90/10 gold plated test button				AMP 2.8 connectors	DC coil	24 Vdc	1-1393154-7	
PT580524							AC-coil	24 Vac	2-1393154-1	
PT580730			230 Vac		2-1393154-2					
PT580L24			DC coil+LED	24 Vdc	5-1415026-1					
PT580R24			AC-coil+LED	24 Vac	6-1415026-1					
PT580T30				230 Vac	7-1415026-1					
PT581024			PCB terminals	DC coil	24 Vdc		7-1419135-2			
PT581730				AC-coil	230 Vac		2-1393154-3			

# Miniature Power Relay PCLH

2 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil



## Features

- 2 C/O contacts
- 10 A rated current
- DC- or AC-coil
- Plug-in version, PCB or chassis mount version

## Applications

Panel boards, domestic appliances

F0162-A



Technical data of approved types on request

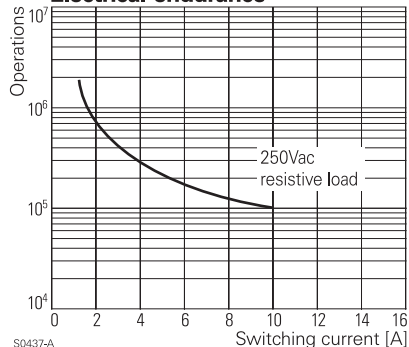
## Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 250 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	15 A
Contact material	AgCdO

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	12...48 Vdc
	AC coil	12...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	900 mW
	AC coil	1.2 VA

## Electrical endurance



## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
02D	12	9.6	1.2	160 $\pm$ 10%	75.0
<b>03D</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>650<math>\pm</math>10%</b>	<b>37.2</b>
04D	48	38.4	4.8	2600 $\pm$ 10%	18.5

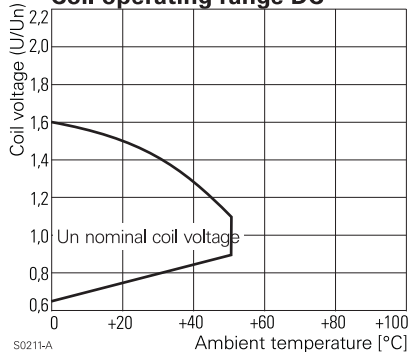
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
02A	12	9.6	3.6	40 $\pm$ 10%	101.7
<b>03A</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>160<math>\pm</math>10%</b>	<b>50.0</b>
04A	48	38.4	14.4	600 $\pm$ 10%	25.4
06A	115	92.0	34.5	3400 $\pm$ 10%	10.5
<b>08A</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>13600<math>\pm</math>10%</b>	<b>5.3</b>

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Coil operating range DC



## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1000 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		>1.2 / 1.2 mm

# Miniature Power Relay PCLH

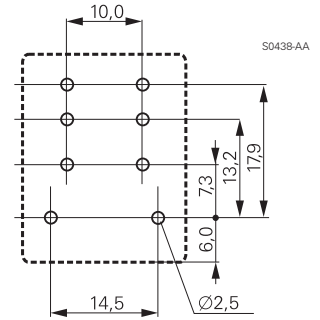
2 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0
Ambient temperature	-10...+55 °C
Mechanical life	>10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	30 min <sup>-1</sup> / 300 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time	15 / 5 ms
Vibration resistance	10...55 Hz, 1 mm double amplitude
Shock resistance (function)	>10 g
Shock resistance (destruction)	>100 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I
Relay weight	32 g
Packaging unit	50 / 500 pcs.
Accessories	see accessories PCLH

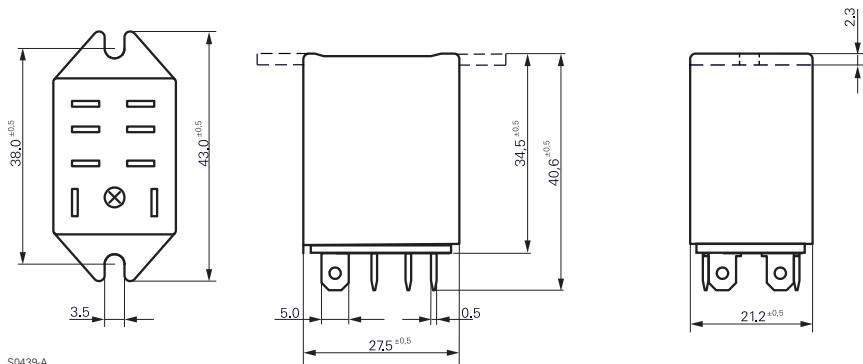
## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm

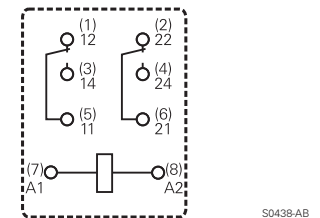


## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



S0439-A



S0438-AB

## Product key



Type

Number of contacts

**2** 2 C/O contact, dust protected

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table

Contact material

**1** AgCdO

Enclosure

- S** case with AMP-Faston 187 terminals
- F** case for flange mount, AMP-Faston 187
- SP** case with PCB terminals

Other types on request

Product key	Cont. Config.	Cont. material	Enclosure	Coil	Coil	Part number		
PCLH-203D1S	2 C/O contacts dust-protected	AgCdO Faston terminals	AMP 187	DC-coil	24 Vdc	7-1440007-1		
PCLH-203A1S				AC-coil	24 Vac	6-1461068-3		
PCLH-206A1S					115 Vac	5-1461068-8		
PCLH-208A1S					230 Vac	7-1440007-5		
PCLH-203D1F					flange mount AMP 187	DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1461068-0
PCLH-203A1F						AC-coil	24 Vac	4-1461068-2
PCLH-206A1F	Faston terminals				115 Vac	4-1461068-5		
PCLH-208A1F					230 Vac	1-1440009-6		
PCLH-203D1SP			PCB terminals	DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1461059-5		
PCLH-203A1SP				AC-coil	24 Vac	6-1461059-3		
PCLH-206A1SP				115 Vac	5-1461059-8			
PCLH-208A1SP				230 Vac	6-1461059-0			

# Multimode Relay MT

2 / 3 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil



## Features

- 2 C/O or 3 C/O contacts
- Cadmium-free contacts
- DC and AC coils
- Mechanical indicator as standard
- Electrical indicator
- New test system with front operated finger protected push-to-test button and integral locking test tab
- White write on panel

## Applications

Mechanical engineering, plant control



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact or 3 C/O contact	
Type of contact	single contacts	bifurcated contacts
Rated current	10 A	4 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	2500 VA	500 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	20 A	8 A
Contact material	AgNi 90/10	
Minimum contact load	24 V, 10 mA / 20 mV, 1 mA gold plated	

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Operations	Standard
MT321	10 A, 250 Vac, C/O contact	1x10 <sup>5</sup>	VDE 0435

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...220 Vdc
	AC coil	6...230 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	typ. 1.2 W
	AC coil	typ. 2.3 VA
Operate category	1 / a	

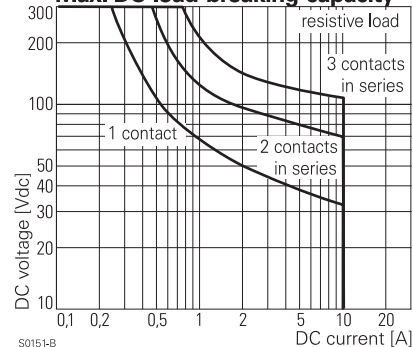
## Coil versions, DC-coil

Coil code standard	PD*	Nominal voltage Vdc	Pull-in voltage Vdc	Release voltage Vdc	Coil resistance Ω	Coil current mA
006	0A6	6	4.5	0.6	32±10%	187.5
012	0B2	12	9.0	1.2	110±10%	109.1
<b>024</b>	<b>0C4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>475±10%</b>	<b>50.5</b>
048	0E8	48	36.0	4.8	2000±10%	24.0
060	0G0	60	45.0	6.0	2850±10%	21.1
110	1B0	110	82.5	11.5	10000±12%	11.0
220	2C0	220	165.0	22.0	40000±15%	5.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

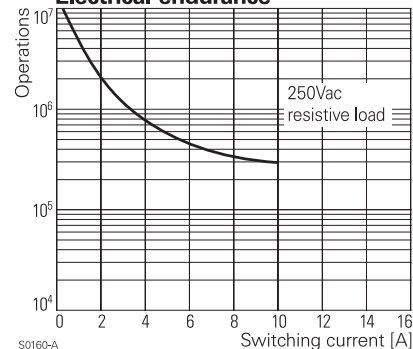
\* Protection diode PD; standard polarity: 2-pole relays: +2 / -7, 3-pole relays: +2 / -10

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



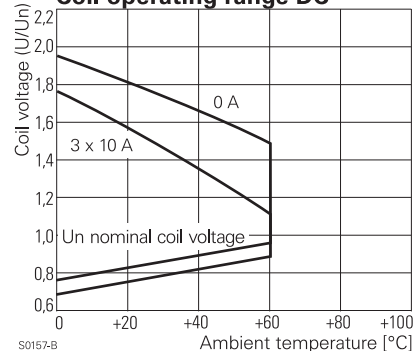
S0151-B

## Electrical endurance



S0160-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0157-B

# Multimode Relay MT

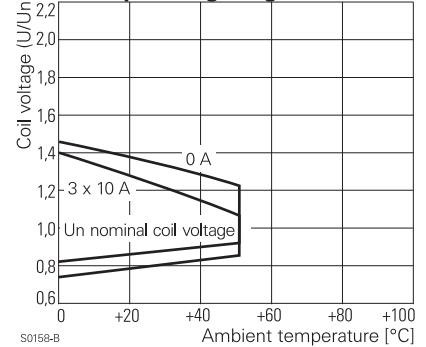
2 / 3 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil

Coil code	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Maximum voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
006	6	4.8	2.4	7.8	$5.3 \pm 10\%$	381.7
012	12	9.6	4.8	15.6	$24 \pm 10\%$	182.5
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b><math>86 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>94.2</b>
048	48	38.4	19.2	62.4	$345 \pm 10\%$	47.5
060	60	48.0	24.0	78.0	$544 \pm 10\%$	37.8
115	115	92.0	46.0	149.5	$2000 \pm 10\%$	20.6
<b>230</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>299.0</b>	<b><math>8300 \pm 12\%</math></b>	<b>10.1</b>

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Coil operating range AC



## Insulation

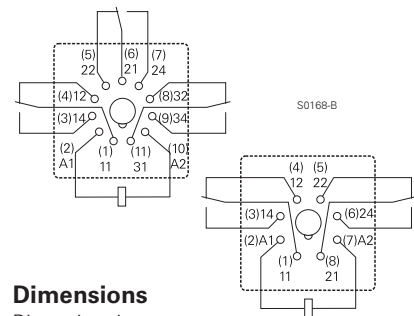
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	1500 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		2.8 / 4 mm
Insulation to IEC 60664		
Voltage rating		250 V
Pollution degree		3
Overvoltage category		III
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		C / 250
Tracking resistance of relay base		CTI 175

## Other data

Flammability class according to UL 94	V-0	
Ambient temperature	DC-coil	-45...+60 °C
	AC-coil	-45...+50 °C
Mechanical life	>20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations	
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	20 min <sup>-1</sup> / 100 min <sup>-1</sup>	
Operate- / release time	12 / 5 ms	
Bounce time	4 ms	
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	>5 / 2 g	
Shock resistance (function) N/O contact / N/C contact	>50 / 10 g	
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected	
Relay weight	80 g	
Packaging unit	25 pcs.	
Accessories	see accessories MT	

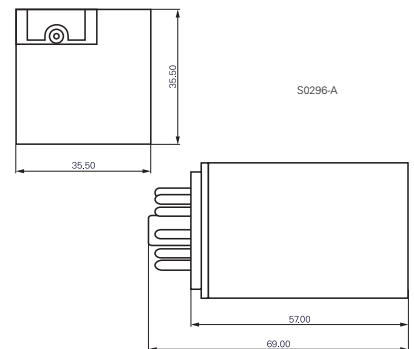
## Terminal assignment

View on solder pins



## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm



## Product key

Type	M T					
Contact configuration	<b>2</b> 2 C/O contacts, 8-pole	<b>3</b> 3 C/O contacts, 11-pole				
Contact material	<b>2</b> AgNi 90/10	<b>B</b> AgNi 90/10, bifurcated contacts, gold plated				
	<b>3</b> AgNi 90/10, gold plated					
Version	<b>1</b> DC with test button	<b>6</b> AC with test button				
	<b>3</b> DC with test button and bipolar LED	<b>8</b> AC with test button and LED				
Coil	Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print					
Other types on request						

# Multimode Relay MT

2 / 3 pole 10 A, DC- or AC-coil

Product key	Contact configuration	Contact material	Version	Coil	Part number			
MT221012	2 C/O contacts 8 pole	AgNi 90/10	DC with test button	12 Vdc	4-1393090-9			
MT221024				24 Vdc	5-1393090-0			
MT221048				48 Vdc	5-1393090-1			
MT221060				60 Vdc	5-1393090-2			
MT221110				110 Vdc	5-1393090-3			
MT221220			220 Vdc	5-1393090-4				
MT223024			DC+LED+test button		AC test button	24 Vdc	5-1393090-7	
MT226012						12 Vac	6-1393090-3	
MT226024					24 Vac	6-1393090-4		
MT226048					48 Vac	6-1393090-5		
MT226115					115 Vac	6-1393090-7		
MT226230					230 Vac	6-1393090-8		
MT228024					AC+LED test button		24 Vac	6-1393090-9
MT228115							115 Vac	7-1393090-0
MT228230							230 Vac	7-1393090-1
MT321012							3 C/O contacts 11 pole	AgNi 90/10
MT321024			24 Vdc	7-1393091-0				
MT321048	48 Vdc	7-1393091-1						
MT321060	60 Vdc	7-1393091-2						
MT321110	110 Vdc	7-1393091-4						
MT321220	220 Vdc	7-1393091-7						
MT323024	DC+LED+test button		DC+LED+PD+TB	24 Vdc	8-1393091-4			
MT3230C4				24 Vdc	7-1393091-9			
MT326012			AC test button	12 Vac	9-1393091-6			
MT326024				24 Vac	9-1393091-7			
MT326048				48 Vac	9-1393091-8			
MT326115				115 Vac	0-1393092-1			
MT326230			230 Vac	0-1393092-2				
MT328024			AC+LED test button	24 Vac	0-1393092-4			
MT328115				115 Vac	0-1393092-7			
MT328230				230 Vac	0-1393092-8			
MT331024	AgNi 90/10 gold plated			DC with test button	24 Vdc	1-1393092-1		
MT331110			110 Vdc		1-1393092-3			
MT331220			220 Vdc		1-1393092-5			
MT333024			DC+LED+test button		DC+LED+PD+TB	24 Vdc	1-1393092-8	
MT3330C4						24 Vdc	1-1393092-6	
MT333110					DC+LED test button	110 Vdc	2-1393092-0	
MT333220						220 Vdc	2-1393092-2	
MT336115						AC test button	115 Vac	2-1393092-5
MT336230							230 Vac	2-1393092-6
MT338024					24 Vac		2-1393092-7	
MT338115					AC+LED test button	115 Vac	8-1415025-1	
MT338230						230 Vac	2-1393092-8	

# Power Relay RM 2/3/7

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil



## Features

- 2 C/O or 3 C/O contacts
- Switching capacity up to 6000 VA
- DC- or AC-coil
- Mechanical indicator
- Push-to-test-button
- Plug-in version, PCB terminals, chassis- or DIN-rail mount

## Applications

Elevator control, power supplies



Technical data of approved types on request

F0163-A

Contact data	RM 2	RM 3	RM 7
Configuration	2 C/O	3 C/O	3 C/O
Type of contact	single contact		
Rated current	16 A	10 A	16 A
Rated voltage / max. breaking voltage AC	380 Vac / 440 Vac		
Maximum breaking capacity AC	6000 VA	3800 VA	6000 VA
Make current	40 A	40 A	40 A
Contact material	AgCdO		

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Standard
RM2	1hp, 240 Vac, per contact	UL 508
RM7	1.5hp, 240 Vac, 3-phase	UL 508
RM7	15 A, 250 Vac, per contact	UL 508
RM3	1 / 2hp, 240 Vac, per contact	UL 508
RM3	10 A, 240 Vac, per contact	UL 508

Coil data		RM 2	RM 3	RM 7
Nominal voltage	DC coil		6...220 Vdc	
	AC coil		6...400 Vac	
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.2 W	1.2 W	1.6 W
	AC coil	2.3 VA	2.3 VA	2.8 VA

## Coil versions, DC-coil, RM2, RM3

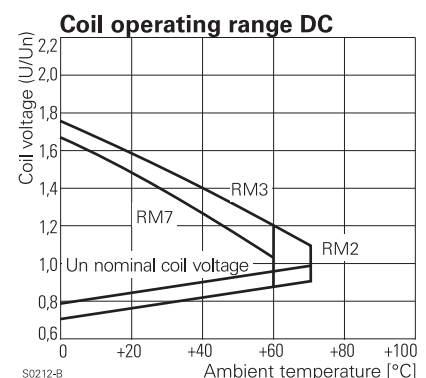
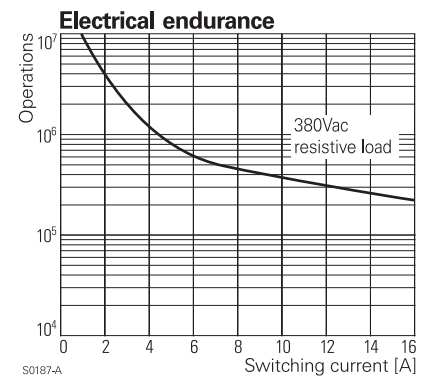
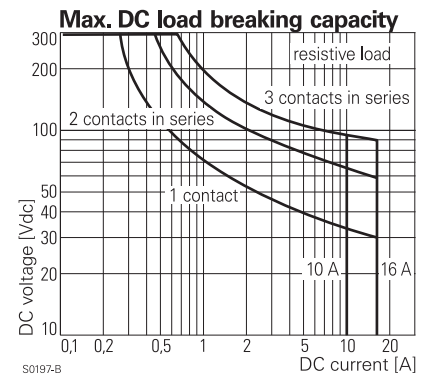
Coil code	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current
STD bipolar	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	$\Omega$	mA
006 L06 OA6 LA6	6	4.5	0.6	32±10%	187.5
012 L12 OB2 LB2	12	9.0	1.2	110±10%	109.1
<b>024 L24 OC4 LC4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>475±10%</b>	<b>50.5</b>
048 L48 OE8 LE8	48	36.0	4.8	2000±10%	24.0
060 L60 OG0 LG0	60	45.0	6.0	2850±10%	21.1
110 M10 1B0 MB0	110	82.5	11.0	10000±12%	11.0
221 N21 2C1 NC1	220	165.0	22.0	40000±15%	5.5

## Coil versions, DC-coil, RM7

Coil code	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current
006 L06 OA6 LA6	6	4.5	0.6	24±10%	250.0
012 L12 OB2 LB2	12	9.0	1.2	86±10%	139.5
<b>024 L24 OC4 LC4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>345±10%</b>	<b>69.6</b>
048 L48 OE8 LE8	48	36.0	4.8	1340±10%	35.8
060 L60 OG0 LG0	60	45.0	6.0	2200±10%	27.3
110 M10 1B0 MB0	110	82.5	11.0	7300±10%	15.1
221 N21 2C1 NC1	220	165.0	22.0	30000±15%	7.3

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

\* Protection diode PD; standard polarity: +A1 / -A2





# Power Relay RM 2/3/7

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil, RM2, RM3

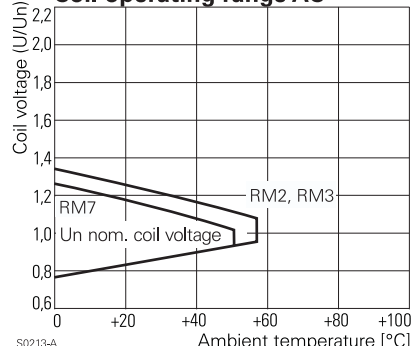
Coil code	LED	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
506	R06	6	4.8	2.4	$5.3 \pm 10\%$	381.7
512	R12	12	9.6	4.8	$24 \pm 10\%$	182.5
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b><math>86 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>94.2</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	19.2	$345 \pm 10\%$	47.5
560	R60	60	48.0	24.0	$544 \pm 10\%$	37.8
615	S15	115	92.0	46.0	$2000 \pm 10\%$	20.6
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b><math>8300 \pm 12\%</math></b>	<b>10.1</b>
900	V00	400	320.0	160.0	$27500 \pm 15\%$	5.8

## Coil versions, AC-coil, RM7

506	R06	6	4.8	2.4	$4.7 \pm 10\%$	476.7
512	R12	12	9.6	4.8	$19.5 \pm 10\%$	225.8
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b><math>80 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>109.2</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	19.2	$320 \pm 10\%$	54.2
560	R60	60	48.0	24.0	$500 \pm 10\%$	43.7
615	S15	115	92.0	46.0	$1850 \pm 10\%$	23.0
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b><math>7500 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>11.7</b>
900	V00	400	320.0	160.0	$23500 \pm 15\%$	6.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

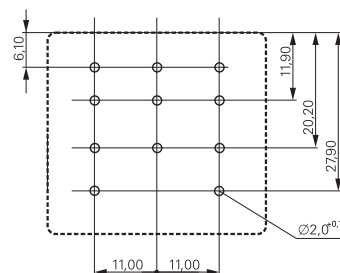
## Coil operating range AC



S0213-A

## PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0269-AA

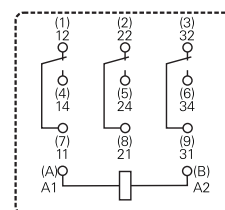
## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	open contact circuit	1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
	adjacent contacts	2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Clearance / creepage		≥ 3.5 / 6 mm
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 400 with fully isolated Faston connectors

## Other data

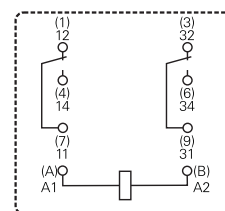
	RM 2	RM 3	RM 7
Ambient temperature DC-coil	-45...+70 °C	-45...+60 °C	-45...+60 °C
AC-coil	-45...+55 °C	-45...+55 °C	-45...+50 °C
Mechanical life	>20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations		
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	16 min <sup>-1</sup> / 100 min <sup>-1</sup>		
Operate- / release time	approx. 15 / 10 ms		
Bounce time	approx. 3 ms		
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact	>5 / 2 g	>5 / 2 g	>12 / 4 g
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected		
Relay weight	81 g		
Packaging unit	10 / 25 pcs.		
Accessories	see accessories RM		

## 3 C/O contacts



S0269-AB

## 2 C/O contacts



S0269-AD

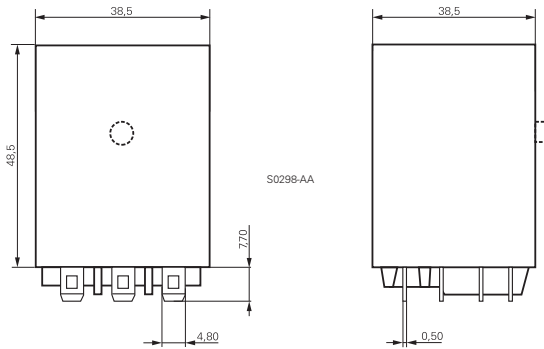
# Power Relay RM 2/3/7

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

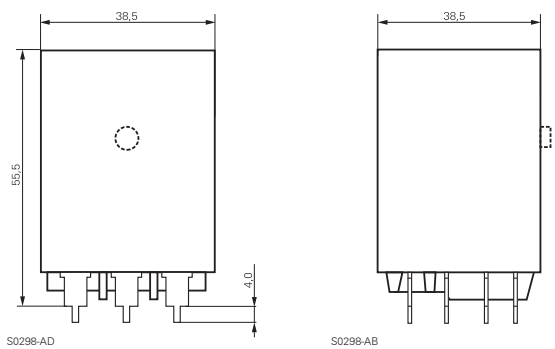
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

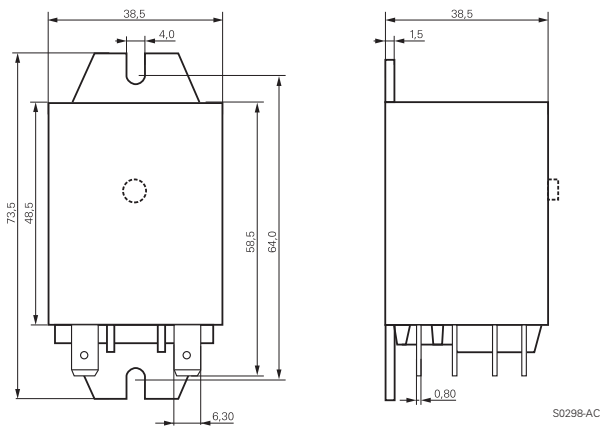
Plain cover, plug-in version



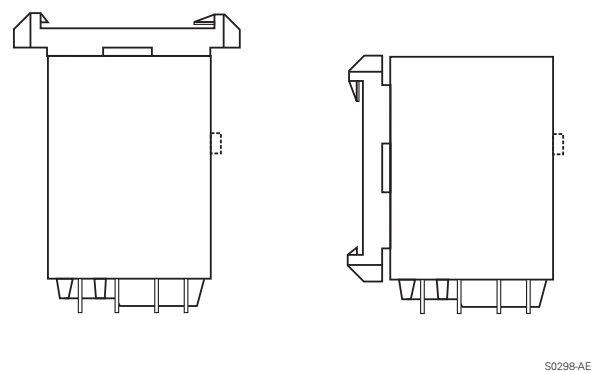
PCB version



Cover with mounting brackets, FASTON 250 (187 available)



Cover with DIN-snap-on attachment (FASTON 250 only)  
horizontal vertical



## Product key

Type

Contacts

**2** 2 C/O contacts, 16 A

**3** 3 C/O contacts, 10 A

**7** 3 C/O contacts, 16 A

Version

**0** without test button

**3** with test button

Enclosure

**2** plain cover, AMP-Faston 187

**3** cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 187

**5** cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 250

**7** PCB version

**8** cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, horizontal, AMP-Faston 250

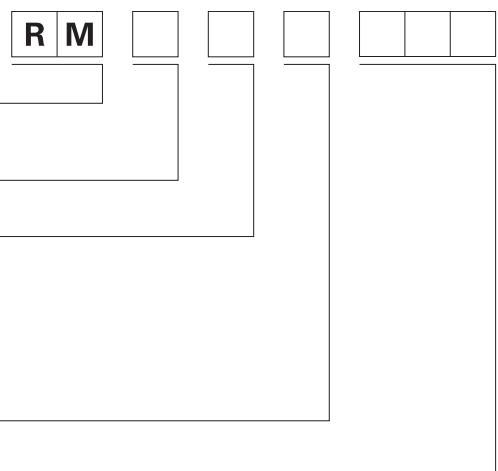
**9** cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, vertical, AMP-Faston 250

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

AMP-Faston 187 = 4.8 x 0.5 mm

AMP-Faston 250 = 6.3 x 0.8 mm



# Power Relay RM 2/3/7

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

Product key	Contacts	Version	Enclosure	Coil	Coil	Part number						
RM202024	2 C/O contacts 16 A	without test button	plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	8-1393149-2						
RM202524				AMP 187	AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393146-9					
RM202615							115 Vac	2-1393146-0				
RM202730						230 Vac	1-1393148-4					
RM203024			mounting brackets AMP 187			DC-coil	24 Vdc	1-1393148-6				
RM203524						AMP 187	AC-coil	24 Vac	2-1393146-5			
RM203615									115 Vac	2-1393146-6		
RM203730							230 Vac	2-1393146-8				
RM205024			mounting brackets AMP 250				DC-coil	24 Vdc	2-1393146-9			
RM205524							AMP 250	AC-coil	24 Vac	3-1393146-0		
RM205615										115 Vac	3-1393146-1	
RM205730								230 Vac	3-1393146-2			
RM207024			PCB version					DC-coil	24 Vdc	3-1393146-3		
RM207615									AC-coil	115 Vac	8-1393149-5	
RM207730											230 Vac	3-1393146-4
RM208024		DIN-snap-on horizontal						DC-coil	24 Vdc	3-1393146-5		
RM208730									AC-coil	230 Vac	8-1393149-6	
RM209730											230 Vac	3-1393146-6
RM232024		with test button						plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	3-1393146-8	
RM232524				AMP 187					AC-coil	24 Vac	3-1393146-9	
RM232615											115 Vac	4-1393146-0
RM232730									230 Vac	3-1393107-4		
RM233024		mounting brackets AMP 187							DC-coil	24 Vdc	3-1393107-5	
RM233615									AC-coil	115 Vac	4-1393146-2	
RM235024											24 Vdc	8-1393149-8
RM235730		mounting brackets AMP 250							AC-coil	230 Vac	4-1393146-5	
RM239730												230 Vac
RM302024						DIN vertical					24 Vdc	8-1393149-9
RM302524		3 C/O contacts 10 A				without test button		plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393146-3	
RM302615									AMP 187	AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1393146-4
RM302730										115 Vac	5-1419150-3	
RM303024								230 Vac	6-1393148-4			
RM303615								DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393146-5		
RM303730								AC-coil	115 Vac	5-1393146-7		
RM307024										230 Vac	7-1393148-2	
RM307730	PCB version							DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393146-9		
RM332024									AC-coil	230 Vac	9-1393149-2	
RM332524										24 Vac	9-1393149-3	
RM332730	with test button						mounting brackets AMP 187	DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393149-4		
RM333024									AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1393149-6	
RM335730										230 Vac	6-1393107-1	
RM338730	mount. Br AMP250							DC-coil	24 Vdc	7-1393148-7		
RM339730									AC-coil	230 Vac	6-1393107-2	
RM702024						DIN horizontal				230 Vac	8-1393146-5	
RM702524	3 C/O contacts 16 A					without test button	plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393844-9		
RM702615								AMP 187	AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393844-0	
RM702730											115 Vac	1-1393844-1
RM703024								230 Vac	1-1393844-2			
RM703524								DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393146-1		
RM703615									AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1393146-2	
RM703730										115 Vac	9-1393146-4	
RM705024	mounting brackets AMP 250							DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393146-6		
RM705524									AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1393146-7	
RM705615										115 Vac	1-1393844-4	
RM705730								230 Vac	1-1393844-5			
RM707024	PCB version							DC-coil	24 Vdc	9-1393146-8		
RM707524								AC-coil	24 Vac	0-1393147-1		
RM707730										24 Vac	0-1393147-2	
RM708024	DIN-snap-on AMP 250							DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393147-4		
RM708730								AC-coil	230 Vac	1-1419136-0		
RM709024										24 Vdc	2-1393149-2	
RM709730	with test button						mounting brackets AMP 187	DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393147-5		
RM732024									AC-coil	230 Vac	1-1393844-7	
RM732524										24 Vac	1-1393147-0	
RM732615								115 Vac	1-1393147-1			
RM732730								DC-coil	24 Vdc	1-1393844-8		
RM733730								AC-coil	230 Vac	1-1393147-5		
RM735024										230 Vac	3-1393149-6	
RM735524	mounting brackets AMP 250							DC-coil	24 Vdc	3-1393149-7		
RM735730									AC-coil	24 Vac	4-1393149-1	
RM737730										230 Vac	2-1393147-0	
RM738024	PCB version							DC-coil	24 Vdc	2-1393844-0		
RM738730									AC-coil	230 Vac	2-1393147-2	
RM739024										24 Vdc	4-1393149-5	
RM739730	DIN-snap-on vertical							AC-coil	230 Vac	2-1393844-2		

# Power Relay RM 5/6

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil



## Features

- 2 N/O or 3 N/O contacts
- 3 mm contact gap
- Push-to-test-button
- Plug-in version, PCB terminals, chassis- or DIN-rail mount

## Applications

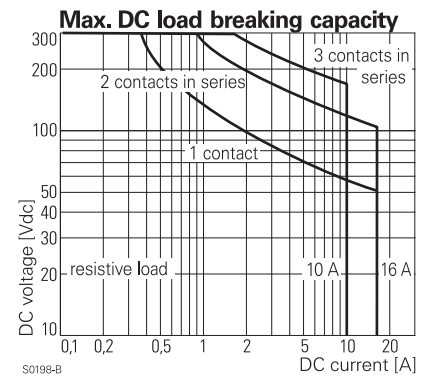
Power supplies, pump control

F0164-A

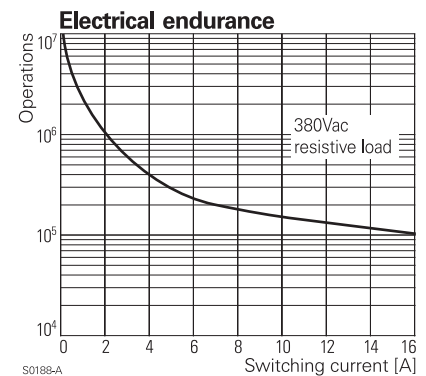


Technical data of approved types on request

Contact data	RM 5	RM 6
Configuration	2 N/O contact	3 N/O contact
Type of contact	single contact	
Rated current	16 A	10 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	380 Vac / 440 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	6000 VA	3800 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	25 A	25 A
Contact material	AgCdO	



Coil data		
Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...220 Vdc
	AC coil	6...400 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.6 W
	AC coil	2.8 VA

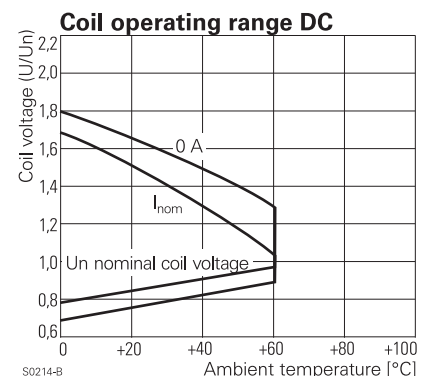


## Coil versions, DC-coil, RM5, RM6

Coil code	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current					
STD	LED	PD*	LED	bipolar	PD*	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	$\Omega$	mA
006	L06	0A6	LA6	6	4.5	0.6	24 ± 10%	250.0		
012	L12	0B2	LB2	12	9.0	1.2	86 ± 10%	139.5		
<b>024</b>	<b>L24</b>	<b>0C4</b>	<b>LC4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>345 ± 10%</b>	<b>69.6</b>		
048	L48	0E8	LE8	48	36.0	4.8	1340 ± 10%	35.8		
060	L60	0G0	LG0	60	45.0	6.0	2200 ± 10%	27.3		
110	M10	1B0	MB0	110	82.5	11.0	7300 ± 10%	15.1		
221	N21	2C1	NC1	220	165.0	22.0	30000 ± 15%	7.3		

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

\* Protection diode PD; standard polarity: +A1 / -A2



# Power Relay RM 5/6

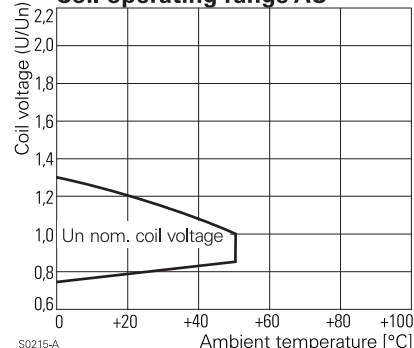
## 2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

### Coil versions, AC-coil, RM5, RM6

Coil code	LED	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
506	R06	6	4.8	2.4	$4.7 \pm 10\%$	476.7
512	R12	12	9.6	4.8	$19.5 \pm 10\%$	225.8
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b><math>80 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>109.2</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	19.2	$320 \pm 10\%$	54.2
560	R60	60	48.0	24.0	$500 \pm 10\%$	43.7
615	S15	115	92.0	46.0	$1850 \pm 10\%$	23.0
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b><math>7500 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>11.7</b>
900	V00	400	320.0	160.0	$23500 \pm 15\%$	6.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

### Coil operating range AC



S0215-A

### Insulation

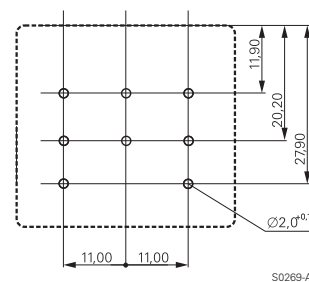
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	2500 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		$\geq 3.5 / 6$ mm
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 400 with fully isolated Faston connectors

### Other data

Ambient temperature	DC-coil	-45...+60 °C
	AC-coil	-45...+50 °C
Mechanical life	>20x10 <sup>6</sup> operations	
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load	16 min <sup>-1</sup> / 100 min <sup>-1</sup>	
Operate- / release time	approx. 15 / 10 ms	
Bounce time	approx. 4 ms	
Vibration resistance	>12 g, 30...150 Hz	
Category of protection (IEC 61810)	RT I - dust protected	
Relay weight	81 g	
Packaging unit	10 / 25 pcs.	
Accessories	see accessories RM	

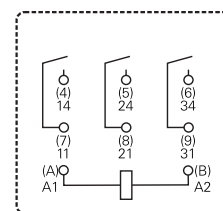
### PCB layout / terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



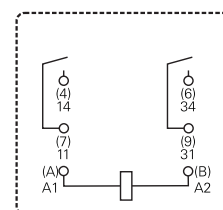
S0269-AF

### 3 N/O contacts



S0269-AC

### 2 N/O contacts



S0269-AE

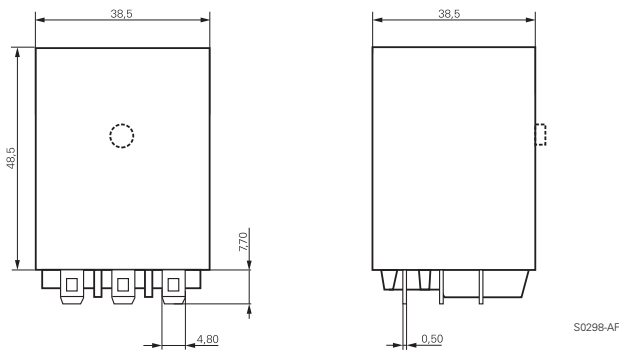
# Power Relay RM 5/6

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

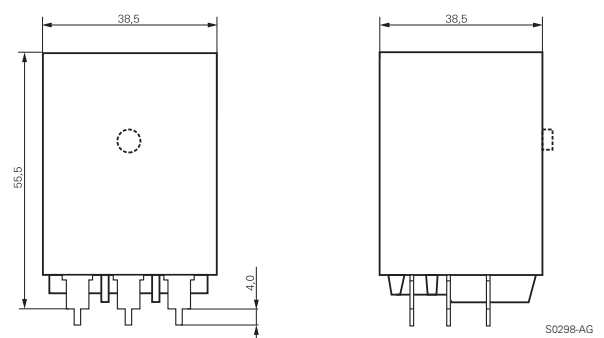
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

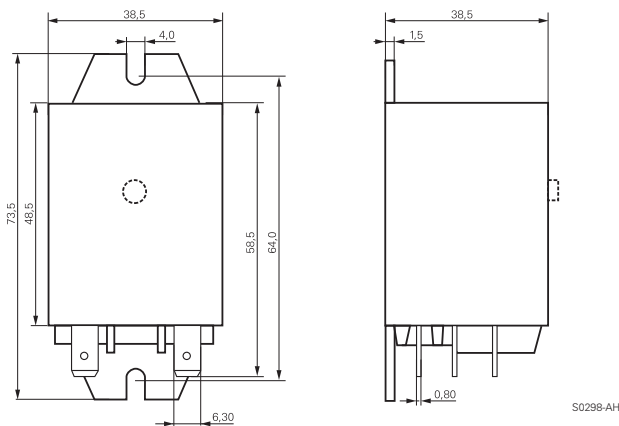
Plain cover, plug-in version



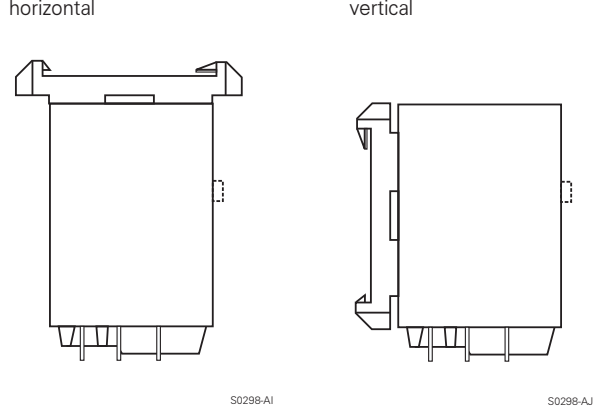
PCB version



Cover with mounting brackets, FASTON 250 (187 available)



Cover with DIN-snap-on attachment (FASTON 250 only)



## Product key

Type	<b>R</b>	<b>M</b>					
Contacts	<b>5</b> 2 N/O contacts, 16 A		<b>6</b> 3 N/O contacts, 10 A				
Version	<b>0</b> without test button, without mechanical indicator		<b>3</b> with test button, without mechanical indicator				
Mounting	<b>2</b> plain cover, AMP-Faston 187		<b>3</b> cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 187		<b>5</b> cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 250		<b>7</b> PCB version
	<b>8</b> cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, horizontal, AMP-Faston 250		<b>9</b> cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, vertical, AMP-Faston 250				
Coil	Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print						
	AMP-Faston 187 = 4.8 x 0.5 mm		AMP-Faston 250 = 6.3 x 0.8 mm				

# Power Relay RM 5/6

2 / 3 pole 10 / 16 A, DC- or AC-coil

Product key	Contacts	Version	Enclosure	Coil	Coil	Part number	
RM502024	2 N/O contacts 16 A	without	plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	6-1393146-1	
RM502524		test button	AMP 187	AC-coil	24 Vac	6-1393146-2	
RM502615		without			115 Vac	6-1393146-3	
RM502730		mech.indicator			230 Vac	6-1393146-4	
RM503024				mounting brackets	DC-coil	24 Vdc	8-1393148-0
RM503615				AMP 187	AC-coil	115 Vac	6-1393146-5
RM505024				mounting brackets	DC-coil	24 Vdc	8-1393148-3
RM505615				AMP 250	AC-coil	115 Vac	6-1393146-6
RM505730						230 Vac	9-1393149-9
RM507024				PCB version	DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393844-1
RM507524				AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1415008-1	
RM507615					115 Vac	6-1415015-1	
RM507730					230 Vac	0-1415008-1	
RM535024		test button	mounting brackets	DC-coil	24 Vdc	7-1393146-2	
RM535524		mech.indicator	AMP 250	AC-coil	24 Vac	9-1393148-0	
RM602024	3 N/O contacts 10 A	without	plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393844-4	
RM602615		test button	AMP 187	AC-coil	115 Vac	9-1393148-7	
RM605730		without	mount.br.AMP250			230 Vac	7-1393146-6
RM607024		mechanical ind.	PCB version	DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393844-6	
RM607524					AC-coil	24 Vac	7-1393146-8
RM607615						115 Vac	8-1415015-1
RM607730						230 Vac	7-1393146-9
RM632024			with	plain cover	DC-coil	24 Vdc	8-1393146-0
RM632730			test button	AMP 187	AC-coil	230 Vac	0-1393149-7
RM635024			with	mount.br.AMP250	DC-coil	24 Vdc	7-1393107-7
RM637024		mech.indicator	PCB version		24 Vdc	0-1393149-9	

# Power Relay RM 8

2 pole 25 A, DC- or AC-coil



## Features

- 2 C/O contacts
- DC- or AC-coil
- Mechanical indicator
- Push-to-test-button
- Chassis- or DIN-rail mount

## Applications

Cleaning equipment, heating and cooling equipment

F0165-A



Technical data of approved types on request

## Contact data

Configuration	2 C/O contact
Type of contact	single contact
Rated current	25 A
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 440 Vac
Maximum breaking capacity AC	6000 VA
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	60 A
Contact material	AgCdO

## Contact ratings

Type	Load	Standard
RM8	2hp, 240 Vac, per contact	UL 508
RM8	1.5hp, 120 Vac, per contact	UL 508
RM8	25 A, 240 Vac, per contact	UL 508

## Coil data

Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...220 Vdc
	AC coil	6...400 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.2 W
	AC coil	2.8 VA

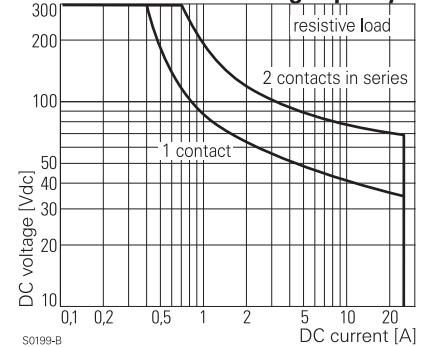
## Coil versions, DC-coil, RM8

Coil code	LED	PD*	LED	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current
STD	bipolar	PD*	PD*	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	Ω	mA
006	L06	OA6	LA6	6	4.5	0.6	32±10%	187.5
012	L12	OB2	LB2	12	9.0	1.2	110±10%	109.1
<b>024</b>	<b>L24</b>	<b>OC4</b>	<b>LC4</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>475±10%</b>	<b>50.5</b>
048	L48	OE8	LE8	48	36.0	4.8	2000±10%	24.0
060	L60	OG0	LG0	60	45.0	6.0	2850±10%	21.1
110	M10	1B0	MB0	110	82.5	11.0	10000±12%	11.0
221	N21	2C1	NC1	220	165.0	22.0	40000±15%	5.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

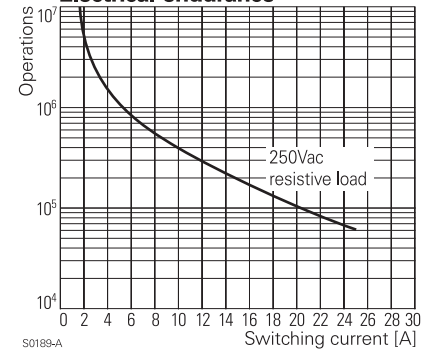
\* Protection diode PD; standard polarity: +A1 / -A2

## Max. DC load breaking capacity



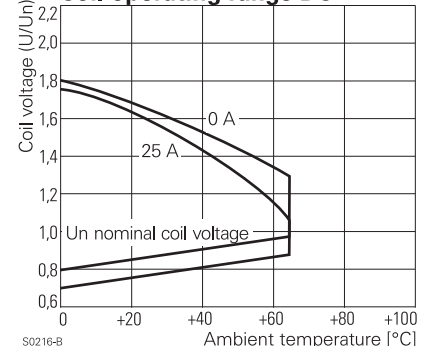
S0199-B

## Electrical endurance



S0189-A

## Coil operating range DC



S0216-B



# Power Relay RM 8

2 pole 25 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil, RM8

Coil code	LED	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
506	R06	6	4.8	2.4	$4.7 \pm 10\%$	476.7
512	R12	12	9.6	4.8	$19.5 \pm 10\%$	225.8
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b><math>80 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>109.2</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	19.2	$320 \pm 10\%$	54.2
560	R60	60	48.0	24.0	$500 \pm 10\%$	43.7
615	S15	115	92.0	46.0	$1850 \pm 10\%$	23.0
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b><math>7500 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>11.7</b>
900	V00	400	320.0	160.0	$23500 \pm 15\%$	6.5

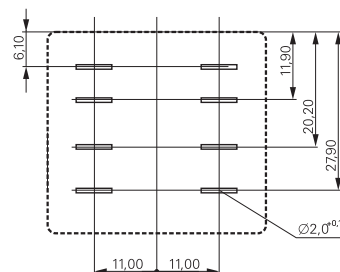
All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Insulation

Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	1500 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	4000 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		$\geq 2.8 / 4 \text{ mm}$
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

## Terminal assignment

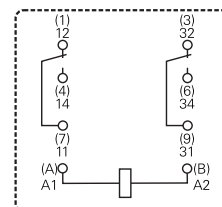
View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



S0269-AG

## Other data

Ambient temperature	DC-coil	-45...+65 °C
	AC-coil	-45...+40 °C
Mechanical life		$> 10 \times 10^6$ operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load		16 $\text{min}^{-1}$ / 100 $\text{min}^{-1}$
Operate- / release time		approx. 15 / 15 ms
Bounce time		approx. 3 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact		$> 10 / 5 \text{ g}, 30 \dots 150 \text{ Hz}$
Category of protection (IEC 61810)		RT I - dust protected
Relay weight		81 g
Packaging unit		10 / 25 pcs.



S0269-AD

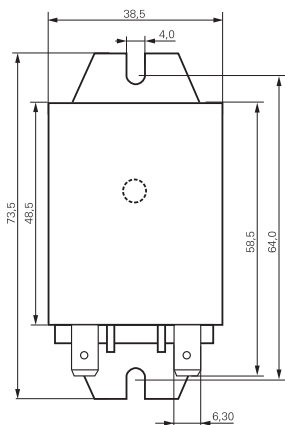
# Power Relay RM 8

2 pole 25 A, DC- or AC-coil

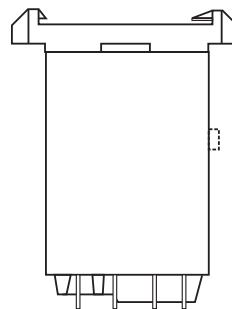
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

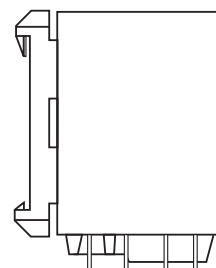
Cover with mounting brackets, FASTON 250



Cover with DIN-snap-on attachment  
horizontal



vertical



S0298-AC

S0298-AD

S0298-AE

## Product key



Type

Contacts

**8** 2 C/O contacts, 25 A

Version

**0** without test button      **3** with test button

Mounting

**5** cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 250  
**8** cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, horizontal, AMP-Faston 250  
**9** cover with DIN-snap-on attachment, vertical, AMP-Faston 250

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

AMP-Faston 250 = 6.3 x 0.8 mm

Product key	Contacts	Version	Enclosure	Coil	Coil	Part number
RM805024	2 C/O contacts 25 A	without test button	mounting brackets AMP 250	DC-coil	24 Vdc	2-1393844-7
RM805524				AC-coil	24 Vac	2-1393147-9
RM805615					115 Vac	3-1393147-1
RM805730					230 Vac	3-1393147-3
RM808024			DIN-snap-on horizontal	DC-coil	24 Vdc	2-1393844-9
RM808524				AC-coil	24 Vac	3-1393147-7
RM808730					230 Vac	5-1393149-7
RM809024			DIN-snap-on vertical	DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393149-8
RM809615				AC-coil	115 Vac	3-1393147-8
RM809730					230 Vac	3-1393147-9
RM835024		with test button	mounting brackets AMP 250	DC-coil	24 Vdc	4-1393147-1
RM835524				AC-coil	24 Vac	4-1393147-3
RM835615					115 Vac	4-1393147-4
RM835730					230 Vac	4-1393147-6
RM838024			DIN-snap-on horizontal	DC-coil	24 Vdc	4-1393147-8
RM838524				AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1393147-0
RM838730					230 Vac	5-1393147-1
RM839024			DIN-snap-on vertical	DC-coil	24 Vdc	5-1393147-4
RM839524				AC-coil	24 Vac	5-1393147-5
RM839730					230 Vac	5-1393147-6

# Power Relay RM C/D

1 pole 30 A, DC- or AC-coil



F0166-A

## Features

- 1 N/O or 1 N/O + 1 N/C contact
- Switching capacity up to 7200 VA
- DC- or AC-coil
- Push-to-test-button
- Chassis mount

## Applications

Battery chargers, heating control

Contact data	RMC	RMD
Configuration	1 N/O and 1N/C	1 N/O
Type of contact	single contact, bridging contact	
Rated current	30 A	
Rated voltage / max.breaking voltage AC	250 Vac / 380 Vac / 440 Vac	
Maximum breaking capacity AC	7500 VA	
Make current (max. 4 s at duty cycle 10%)	60 A	
Contact material	AgCdO	

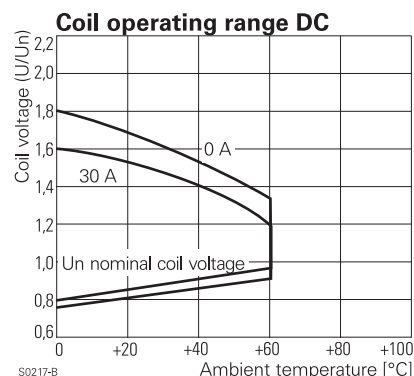
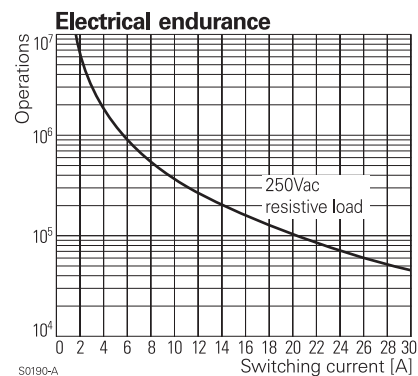
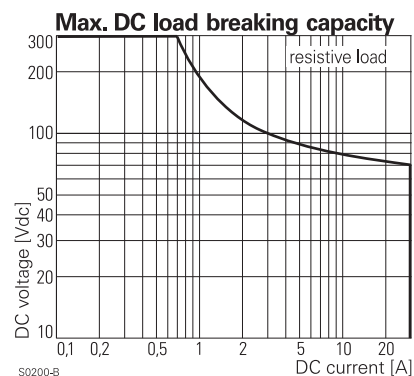
Coil data		
Nominal voltage	DC coil	6...220 Vdc
	AC coil	6...400 Vac
Nominal coil power	DC coil	1.2 W
	AC coil	2.8 VA

## Coil versions, DC-coil, RMC, RMD

Coil code	Nominal voltage	Pull-in voltage	Release voltage	Coil resistance	Coil current
STD	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	$\Omega$	mA
LED bipolar	Vdc	Vdc	Vdc	$\Omega$	mA
006	6	4.5	0.6	$32 \pm 10\%$	187.5
012	12	9.0	1.2	$110 \pm 10\%$	109.1
<b>024</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b><math>475 \pm 10\%</math></b>	<b>50.5</b>
048	48	36.0	4.8	$2000 \pm 10\%$	24.0
060	60	45.0	6.0	$2850 \pm 10\%$	21.1
110	110	82.5	11.0	$10000 \pm 12\%$	11.0
221	220	165.0	22.0	$40000 \pm 15\%$	5.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

\* Protection diode PD; standard polarity: +A1 / -A2



# Power Relay RM C/D

1 pole 30 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Coil versions, AC-coil, RMC, RMD

Coil code	LED	Nominal voltage Vac	Pull-in voltage Vac	Release voltage Vac	Coil resistance $\Omega$	Coil current mA
<b>524</b>	<b>R24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>80±10%</b>	<b>109.2</b>
548	R48	48	38.4	19.2	320±10%	54.2
560	R60	60	48.0	24.0	500±10%	43.7
615	S15	115	92.0	46.0	1850±10%	23.0
<b>730</b>	<b>T30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>184.0</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>7500±10%</b>	<b>11.7</b>
900	V00	400	320.0	160.0	23500±15%	6.5

All figures are given for coil without preenergization, at ambient temperature +20°C

## Insulation

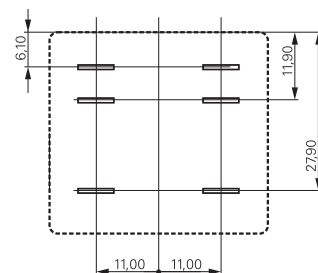
Dielectric strength	coil-contacts	2500 $V_{rms}$
	open contact circuit	1500 $V_{rms}$
	adjacent contacts	4000 $V_{rms}$
Clearance / creepage		$\geq 2.8 / 4$ mm
Insulation to VDE 0110b (2/79)		
Insulation category / reference voltage		C / 250

## Other data

Ambient temperature	DC-coil	-45...+60 °C
	AC-coil	-45...+40 °C
Mechanical life		>10x10 <sup>6</sup> operations
Max. switching rate at rated- / minimum load		16 min <sup>-1</sup> / 100 min <sup>-1</sup>
Operate- / release time		approx. 17 / 18 ms
Bounce time		approx. 4 ms
Vibration resistance N/O / N/C contact		>10 / 5 g, 30...150 Hz
Category of protection (IEC 61810)		RT I - dust protected
Relay weight		81 g
Packaging unit		10 pcs.

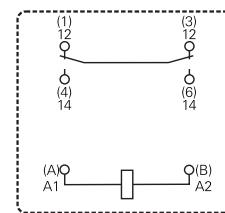
## Terminal assignment

View on solder pins  
Dimensions in mm



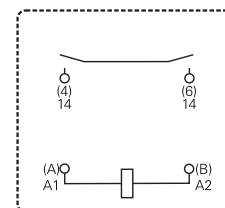
S0269-AK

1 N/O and 1 N/C contact, RMC



S0269-AH

1 N/O contact, RMD



S0269-AI

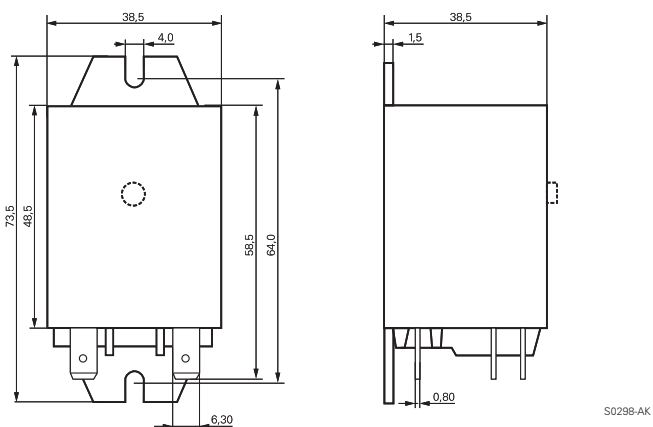
# Power Relay RM C/D

1 pole 30 A, DC- or AC-coil

## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

Cover with mounting brackets, FASTON 250



S0298-AK

## Product key



Type

Contacts

**C** 1 N/O contact and 1 N/C contact, 30 A

**D** 1 N/O contact, 30 A

Version

**0** without test button

**3** with test button

Mounting

**5** cover with mounting brackets, AMP-Faston 250

Coil

Coil code: please refer to coil versions table, preferred types in bold print

AMP-Faston 250 = 6.3 x 0.8 mm

Product key	Contacts	Version	Enclosure	Coil	Coil	Part number
RMC05024	1 N/O + 11 N/C contact 30 A	without test button	mounting brackets AMP 250	DC-coil	24 Vdc	4-1393844-5
RMC05524		with test button		AC-coil	24 Vac	0-1393146-5
RMC05615						115 Vac
RMC05730					230 Vac	0-1393146-6
RMC35024		with test button		DC-coil	24 Vdc	0-1393146-7
RMD05024	1 N/O contact 30 A	without test button			24 Vdc	0-1393146-9
RMD05524		with test button		AC-coil	24 Vac	1-1393146-1
RMD05615					115 Vac	0-1415009-1
RMD05730					230 Vac	4-1393844-7
RMD35024		with test button		DC-coil	24 Vdc	2-1419136-2
RMD35730		with test button		AC-coil	230 Vac	0-1393097-5

# Sockets and Accessories

## Sockets and accessories for DIN rail

relay	socket		plastic retaining clip				metal retaining clip		module	marking tag
<b>SNR</b>	ST1F000	ST16016								ST16040
	rel.height	12.3mm	15.7mm	25.5mm						
<b>RY pinning 3.2</b>	RY78626	RY16046							RPMxxxxx	RY16040
<b>RY pinning 5.0</b>										
<b>E pinning 2.5</b>	RP78623			RP16104					RPMxxxxx	RY16040
<b>RT pinning 3.5</b>	RT78724		RT17016						PTMxxxxx	RT17040
	RT78624		RT16016						RPMxxxxx	RY16040
<b>RT pinning 5.0</b>	RT78726		RT17016						PTMxxxxx	RT17040
	RT78625		RT16016						RPMxxxxx	RY16040
	RT78626		RT16016						RPMxxxxx	RY16040
<b>RP pinning 3.5</b>	RT78724			RT17016					PTMxxxxx	RT17040
	RT78624			RP16104					RPMxxxxx	RY16040
<b>RP pinning 5.0</b>	RT78726			RT17016					PTMxxxxx	RT17040
	RT78625			RP16104					RPMxxxxx	RY16040
	RT78626			RP16104					RPMxxxxx	RY16040
	rel.height	29mm	34.6mm	35.2mm	36.6mm	37.6mm	29mm	36mm		
<b>PT2</b>	PT78720	PT17016	PT17017	PT17018	PT17019	PT17020	PT28800	ZG28801	PTMxxxxx	PT17040
	PT78702	PT16016					PT28800	ZG28801	RPMxxxxx	PT16040
	PT78741	PT17016	PT17017	PT17018	PT17019	PT17020	PT28800	ZG28801	PTMT00A0	PT17040
<b>PT3</b>	PT78730	PT17016	PT17017	PT17018	PT17019	PT17020	PT28800	ZG28801	PTMxxxxx	PT17040
	PT78703	PT16016					PT28800	ZG28801	RPMxxxxx	PT16040
<b>PT5</b>	PT78740	PT17016	PT17017	PT17018	PT17019	PT17020	PT28800	ZG28801	PTMxxxxx	PT17040
	PT78741	PT17016	PT17017	PT17018	PT17019	PT17020	PT28800	ZG28801	PTMT00A0	PT17040
	PT78704	PT16016					PT28800	ZG28801	RPMxxxxx	PT16040
<b>MT2</b>	MT78755						MT28800			
	MT78745						MT28800		MTMxxxxx	
<b>MT3</b>	MT78750						MT28800			
	MT78760						MT28800			
	MT78740						MT28800		MTMxxxxx	
<b>PCLH</b>	TM78700						TM28800			
<b>RMxx2</b>	RM78704									
	RM78705									

## Sockets and Accessories for printed circuit board

relay	socket	plastic retaining clip			metal retaining clip		in mounting plate		marking tag
							socket	metal retaining clip	
	rel.height	12.3mm	15.7mm	25.5mm	15.7mm	25.5mm			
<b>RY pinning 3.2</b>	RY78600	RY16037							
<b>RY pinning 5.0</b>	RY78602	RY16037							
<b>E pinning 2.5</b>	RP78600			RP16100		RP28500			
<b>RT pinning 3.5</b>	RP78601		RT16041		RT28516				
<b>RT pinning 5.0</b>	RP78602		RT16041		RT28516				
<b>RP pinning 3.5</b>	RP78601			RP16100		RP28500			
<b>RP pinning 5.0</b>	RP78602			RP16100		RP28500			
	rel.height				29mm	36mm		29mm	36mm
<b>PT2</b>	PT78604				PT28802	ZG28800	PT78600	PT28802	ZG28800
	PT78602				PT28802	ZG28800	PT78601	PT28802	ZG28800
<b>PT3</b>	PT78603				PT28802	ZG28800			
<b>PT5</b>	PT78604				PT28802	ZG28800	PT78600	PT28802	ZG28800
							PT78601	PT28802	ZG28800
<b>MT2</b>	MT78602						MT78612		
<b>MT3</b>	MT78603						MT78613		
<b>PCLH</b>									
<b>RMxx2</b>	RM78702				RM28802		RM78700	RM28802	
							RM78701	RM28802	

All sockets in this catalog have been tested and approved with the Tyco Electronics Schrack product range. For combination of sockets with other relays with similar design and pinning we cannot take responsibility for any malfunction.

## Accessories Slim Interface Relay SNR



F0222-B

### Features

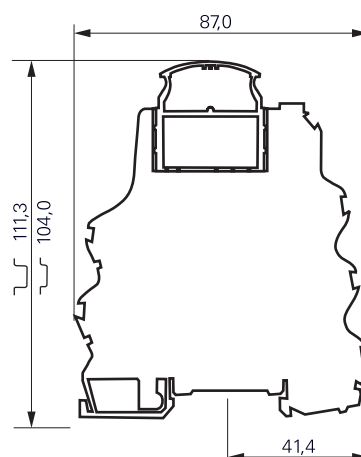
- Module width 5.08 mm
- Reduced system width for increased packing density on the DIN rail
- Jumper bars

Dimensions in mm



### Technical data

Rated current / rated voltage	6 A / 250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil-contact	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation category (VDE 0110b)	C / 250
Ambient temperature	-20...55 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section with/without bootlace crimp	0.22...2.5mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque nom./max.	0.4 / 0.6 Nm
Packaging unit	10 pcs.



### Accessories

Product code		Part Number
<b>ST 1F 000</b>	Socket without LED	4-1415024-1
<b>ST 1F L24</b>	Socket with LED, 12...24 Vdc	5-1415024-1
<b>ST 16 016</b>	Mounting frame for relay, without marking	6-1415024-1
<b>ST 17 002</b>	Jumper bar 2 pole	7-1415024-1
<b>ST 17 005</b>	Jumper bar 5 pole	8-1415024-1
<b>ST 17 010</b>	Jumper bar 10 pole	9-1415024-1
<b>ST 16 040</b>	Marking plate, consisting of 100 marking tags	0-1415025-1



### Available sets

Set consisting of: relay in mounting frame, mounted on socket

Product code		Part Number
<b>ST 1P3 024</b>	24 Vdc, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	3-1415024-1
<b>ST 1P3 L12</b>	12 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	2-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P3 L24</b>	24 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	3-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P3 L48</b>	48 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> contacts	4-1415025-1
<b>ST 1P2 L24</b>	24 Vdc, with LED, AgSnO <sub>2</sub> gold plated contacts	6-1415025-1

# Accessories Miniature PCB Relay RYII

and similar design: pinning 3.2 / 5 mm



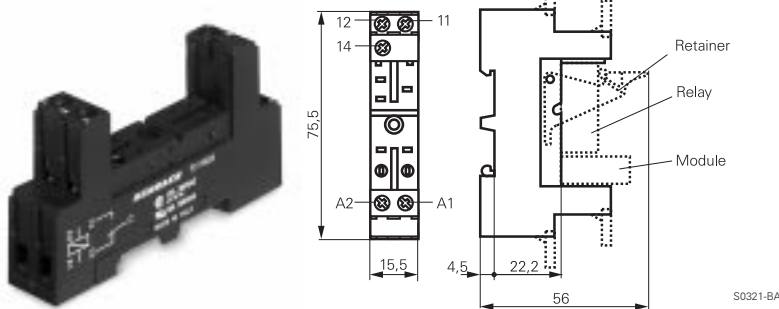
### Features

- Socket with PCB- or screw terminals
- No reduction of protection class or creepage/clearance with plastic retainer
- Easy replacement of relays
- Socket can be used as connector for diagnosis function
- Not suitable for MSR-type

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

## RYII Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting

F0127-A



**RY 78 626** Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting, pinning 3.2 mm



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...+85 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section with bootlace crimp	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> 2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

### Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting

Type	Part Number
<b>RY 78 626</b> Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting, pinning 3.2 mm	7-1393161-8

### Accessories for RY 78 626

<b>RY 16 046</b> Plastic retaining clip	7-1393161-1
<b>RY 16 040</b> Marking tag	6-1393161-8
<b>RPM</b> Modules see accessories RT / RP	

## RYII Socket with PCB terminals

RY 78 600 pinning 3.2 mm

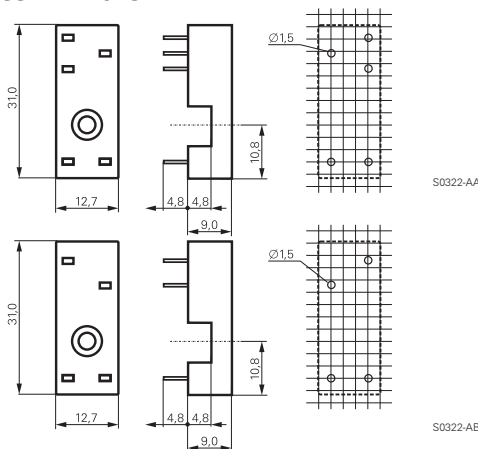


F0125-A

RY 78 602 pinning 5 mm



F0126-A



**RY 78 600** Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 3.2 mm

**RY 78 602** Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 5 mm



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-40...+80 °C
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

### Socket with PCB terminals

Type	Part Number
<b>RY 78 600</b> Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 3.2 mm	7-1393161-3
<b>RY 78 602</b> Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 5 mm	7-1393161-4

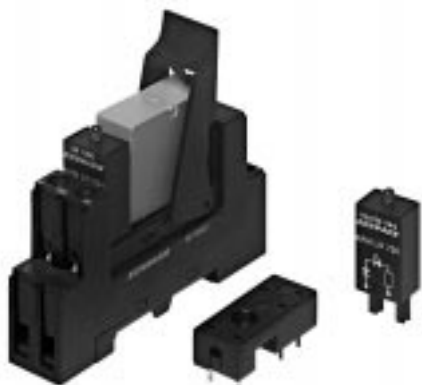
### Accessories for RY 78 600, RY 78 602

<b>RY 16 037</b> Plastic retaining clip	6-1393161-5
---	-------------



# Accessories PCB Relay Card Relay E

and similar design: pinning 2.5 mm



F0227-A

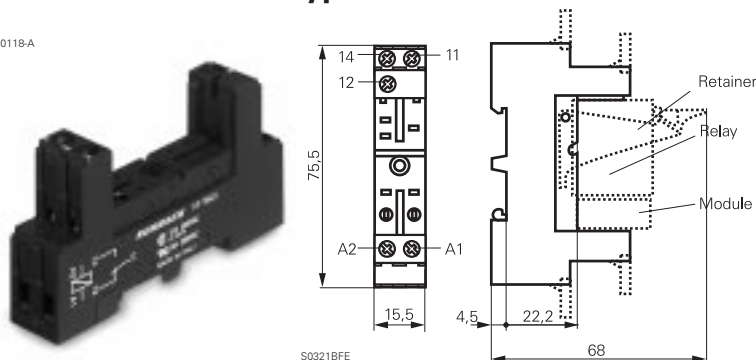
## Features

- Socket with PCB- or screw terminals
- No reduction of protection class or creepage / clearance with plastic retainer
- Easy replacement of relays
- Socket can be used as connector for diagnosis function

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

## Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting

F0118-A



S0321BFE

**RP 78 623** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 2.5 mm, for DIN-rail mounting



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...+85 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

### Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN-rail mounting

Product code	Part Number
<b>RP 78 623</b> Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 2.5 mm for DIN-rail mounting	8-1393234-6

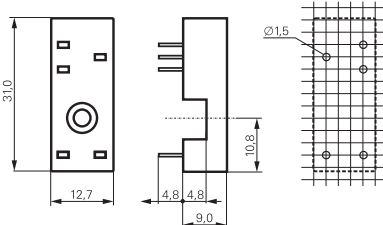
### Accessories for RP 78 623

Ordering code	Type	Part Number
<b>RP 16 104</b>	Plastic retaining clip	1-1393161-8
<b>RY 16 040</b>	Marking tag	6-1393161-8
<b>RP M</b>	Modules see accessories RT / RP	

## Socket with PCB terminals



F0137-A



S0322-AE

**RP 78 600** Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 2.5 mm



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-40...+80 °C
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

### Socket with PCB terminals

Product code	Part Number
<b>RP 78 600</b> Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 2.5 mm	8-1393234-3

### Accessories for RP 78 600

Product code	Type	Part Number
<b>RP 16 100</b>	Plastic retaining clip	1-1393161-7
<b>RP 28 500</b>	Metal retaining clip	1-1393161-9

# Accessories Industrial Power Relay RT / RP / SR2M

and similar design: pinnings 3.5mm / 5mm; relay heights 15.7 / 25.5mm



F0228-A

### Features

- New retainer clip with ejection function
- Easy replacement of relays on a densely packed DIN rail
- High quality rising clamp terminals
- Captive combination terminal screws
- No reduction of protection class or creepage/clearance with plastic retainer
- Simple plug-in indicator- and protection modules
- White snap-on tags
- Not suitable for bistable relays with 2 coils

Accessories for sockets:

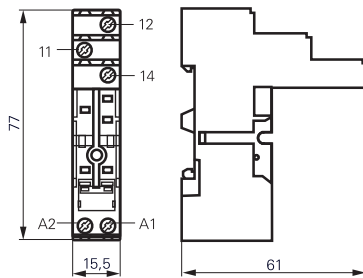
- Rejector
- LED- and protection modules
- Marking tags

Dimensions in mm

## Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN rail mounting



F0229-A



S0416-AA

**RT 78 724** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 3.5 mm for DIN rail mounting



### Technical data

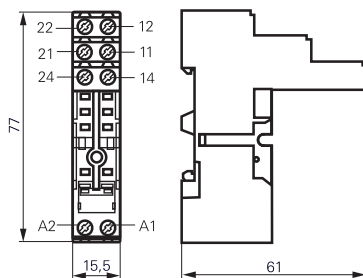
Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...85 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque	0.5 Nm
max.	0.7 Nm
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

### RT 78 724 and RT 78 726

- Logical setup of connections (input / output)
- Safe separation to VDE 0106



F0230-A



S0416-AB

**RT 78 726** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting



### Technical data

Rated current	1 pole	12 A *)
	2 pole	2 x 12 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac	
Ambient temperature	-25...85 °C	
Protection category	IP 20	
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Terminal torque	0.5 Nm	
max.	0.7 Nm	
Packaging unit	10 pcs.	

\*) For 1 pole relays (16 A) the relay terminals 11-21, 12-22 and 14-24 have to be bridged  
For 1 pole relays (12 A) the relay terminals 11-12-14 have to be connected to the socket terminals 21-12-24

### Socket with screw-type terminals for DIN rail mounting

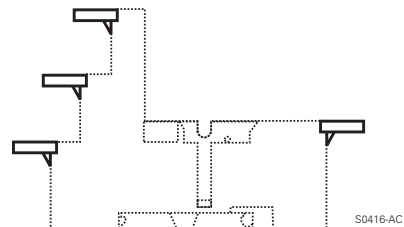
Type		Part Number
<b>RT 78 724</b>	Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 3.5 mm for DIN rail mounting	8-1415035-1
<b>RT 78 726</b>	Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting	6-1415035-1

## Accessories Industrial Power Relay RT / RP / SR2M

and similar design: pinnings 3.5mm / 5mm; relay heights 15.7 / 25.5mm

### Accessories for RT 78 724, RT 78 726

Type		Part Number
<b>RT 17 016</b>	Plastic retaining clip, relay height 15.7 and 25.5 mm	1-1415038-1
<b>RT 17 040</b>	Marking tag	2-1415038-1



#### Marking tags

- White marking area 15.5 x 6 mm
- Snaps on socket in up to 4 positions

### LED- and Protection Modules for RT 78 724, RT 78 726

Easy insertion of module into the socket

Wiring in parallel to the coil

Type		Part Number
<b>PTM T0 0A0</b>	Protection diode (A1+, A2-)	9-1415036-1
<b>PTM T0 0L0</b>	Protection diode (A1-, A2+)	0-1415037-1
<b>PTM U0 524</b>	RC-network 6...60 Vac	1-1415037-1
<b>PTM U0 730</b>	RC-network 110...230 Vac	2-1415037-1
<b>PTM V0 524</b>	Varistor 24 Vac	3-1415037-1
<b>PTM V0 730</b>	Varistor 230 Vac	4-1415037-1

#### LED

<b>PTM L0 524</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc/Vac	6-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 524</b>	green LED 6...24 Vdc/Vac	3-1415036-1
<b>PTM L0 024</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot.diode (A1+, A2-)	5-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 024</b>	green LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot.diode (A1+, A2-)	2-1415036-1
<b>PTM L1 024</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot. diode (A1-, A2+)	8-1415036-1
<b>PTM L0 730</b>	red LED 110...230 Vac	7-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 730</b>	green LED 110...230 Vac	4-1415036-1



F0231-A



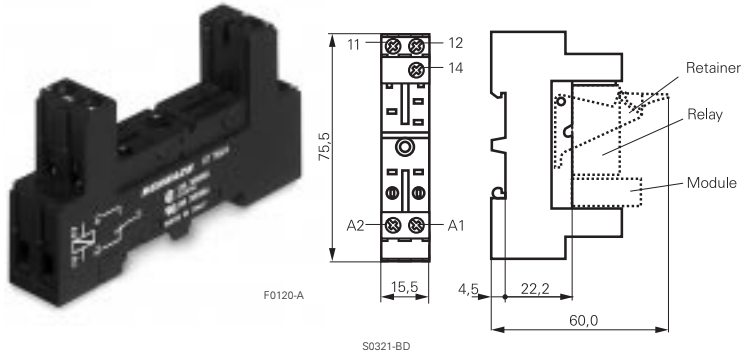
F0232-A

# Accessories Industrial Power Relay RT / RP / SR2M

and similar design: pinning 3.5mm / 5mm; relay heights 15.7 / 25.5mm

Dimensions in mm

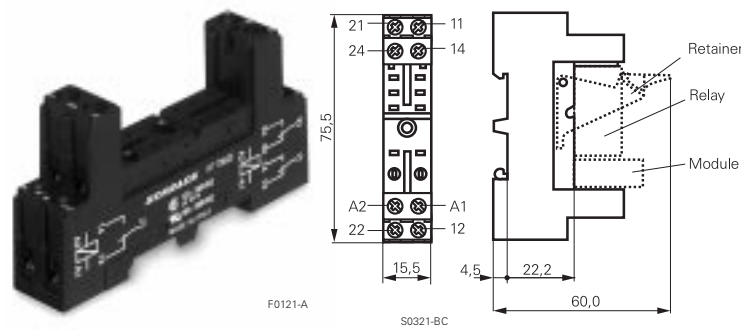
**RT 78 624** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 3.5 mm for DIN rail mounting



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...+85 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

**RT 78 625** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting



### Technical data

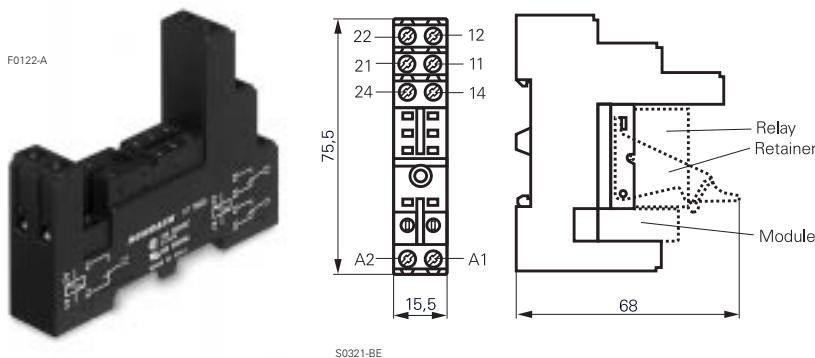
Rated current	1 pole 12 A *)
	2 pole 2 x 12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...+80 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

### RT 78 624 and RT 78 626

- Logical setup of connections (input / output)
- Safe separation to VDE 0106

\*) For 1 pole relays (16 A) the terminals 11-21, 12-22 and 14-24 have to be bridged  
For 1 pole relays (12 A) the terminals 11-12-14 have to be connected to the socket terminals 21-12-24

**RT 78 626** Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting



### Technical data

Rated current	1 pole 12 A *)
	2 pole 2 x 12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-25...+80 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

\*) For 1 pole relays (16 A) the terminals 11-21, 12-22 and 14-24 have to be bridged  
For 1 pole relays (12 A) the terminals 11-12-14 have to be connected to the socket terminals 21-12-24

### Socket with screw-type terminals, for DIN rail mounting

Type	Part Number
RT 78 624	Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 3.5 mm for DIN rail mounting 2-1419108-1
RT 78 625	Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting 2-1419108-2
RT 78 626	Socket with screw-type terminals, pinning 5 mm for DIN rail mounting 2-1419108-3

# Accessories Industrial Power Relay RT / RP / SR2M

and similar design: pinnings 3.5mm / 5mm; relay heights 15.7 / 25.5mm

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

## Accessories for RT 78 624, RT 78 625, RT 78 626

Type		Part Number
<b>RT 16 016</b>	Plastic retaining clip RT, relay height 15.7 mm	3-1393161-3
<b>RP 16 104</b>	Plastic retaining clip RP, relay height 25.5 mm	1-1393161-8
<b>RY 16 040</b>	Marking tag	6-1393161-8

## LED- and Protection Modules for RT 78 624, RT 78 625, RT 78 626 and RP 78 623, RY 78 626

Easy insertion of module into the socket

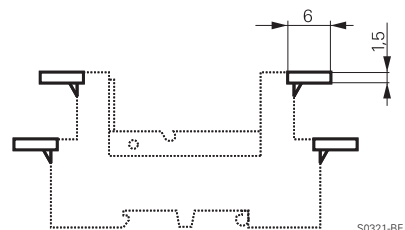
Wiring in parallel to the coil

Type		Part Number
<b>RPM T0 0A0</b>	Protection diode 1N4007 <sup>1)</sup>	1-1393161-1
<b>RPM U0 548</b>	RC-network 24...48 Vac	1-1393161-3
<b>RPM U0 730</b>	RC-network 110...230 Vac	1-1393161-4

### LED

<b>RPM L0 024</b>	red LED 12...24 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-4
<b>RPM G0 024</b>	green LED 12...24 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-3
<b>RPM L0 524</b>	red LED 12...48 Vdc / Vac	0-1393161-7
<b>RPM G0 524</b>	green LED 12...48 Vdc / Vac	2-1419152-4
<b>RPM L0 110</b>	red LED 60...110 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-6
<b>RPM G0 110</b>	green LED 60...110 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	2-1419152-3
<b>RPM L0 730</b>	red LED 110...230 Vac	0-1393161-8
<b>RPM G0 730</b>	green LED 110...230 Vac	2-1419152-5

<sup>1)</sup> Standard polarity: A1:+, A2:-



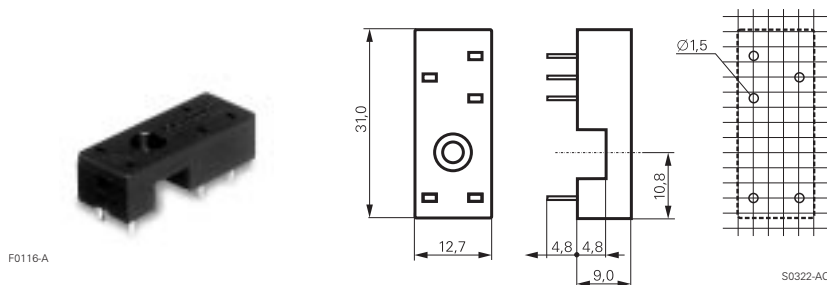
Marking tags

- White marking area 15.5 x 6 mm
- Snaps on socket in up to 4 positions

F0123-A



## Socket with PCB terminals



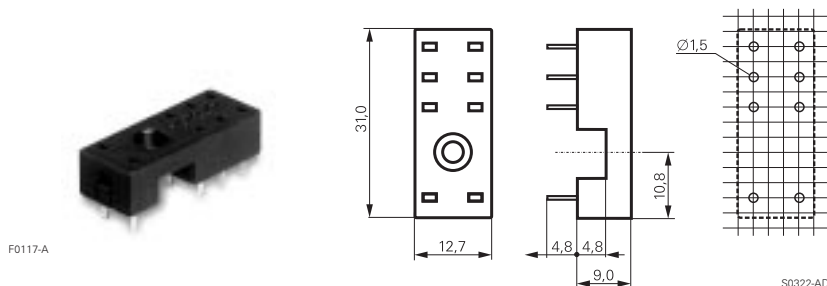
F0116-A

**RP 78 601** Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 3.5 mm



### Technical data

Rated current	12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>5000 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-40...+80 °C
Packaging unit	100 pcs.



F0117-A

**RP 78 602** Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 5 mm



### Technical data

Rated current	1 pole	12 A
	2 pole	2 x 12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac	
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>5000 V <sub>rms</sub>	
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac	
Ambient temperature	-40...+80 °C	
Packaging unit	100 pcs.	

## Socket with PCB terminals

Type		Part Number
<b>RP 78 601</b>	Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 3.5 mm	8-1393234-4
<b>RP 78 602</b>	Socket with PCB terminals, pinning 5 mm	8-1393234-5

## Accessories for RP 78 601, RP 78 602

Type		Part Number
<b>RT 16 041</b>	Plastic retaining clip RT, relay height 15.7 mm	3-1393161-4
<b>RP 16 100</b>	Plastic retaining clip RP, relay height 25.5 mm	1-1393161-7
<b>RT 28 516</b>	Metal retaining clip RT, relay height 15.7 mm	0-1419108-7
<b>RP 28 500</b>	Metal retaining clip RP, relay height 25.5 mm	1-1393161-9

## Accessories Miniature Relay PT

and similar design: relay heights 29 / 34.6 / 35.2 / 36.6 / 37.6mm



F0233-A

### Features

- Easy replacement of relays on a densely packed DIN rail
- High quality rising clamp terminals
- Captive combination terminal screws
- No reduction of protection class or creepage/clearance with plastic retainer
- Simple plug-in indicator- and protection modules
- White snap-on tags

Accessories for sockets:

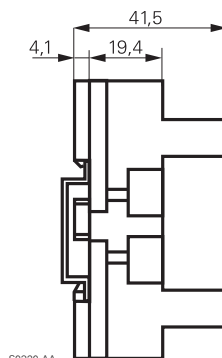
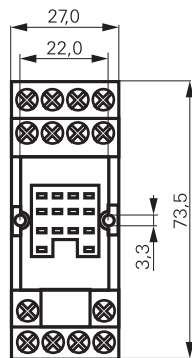
- Retaining clip
- LED- and protection modules
- Marking tags

Dimensions in mm

## PT DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals



F0234-A



S0320-AA



### Technical data

Rated current	4-pole	6 A
	3-pole	10 A
	2-pole	12 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac	
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac	
Ambient temperature	-45...+70 °C	
Protection category	IP 20	
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4	
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Terminal torque	0.5 Nm	
max.	0.7 Nm	
Packaging unit	10 pcs.	

### DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 78 720</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 2 pole	6-1415034-1
<b>PT 78 730</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 3 pole	9-1415071-1
<b>PT 78 740</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 4 pole	4-1415033-1
<b>PT 78 741</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 4 pole package with protection diode module	5-1415034-1

### Accessories for PT 78 720, PT 78 730, PT 78 740, PT 78 741

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 17 016</b>	Plastic retaining clip PT, relay height 29 mm	5-1415037-1
<b>PT 17 017</b>	Plastic retaining clip, relay height 34.6 mm	7-1415037-1
<b>PT 17 018</b>	Plastic retaining clip, relay height 35.2 mm	8-1415037-1
<b>PT 17 019</b>	Plastic retaining clip, relay height 36.6 mm	9-1415037-1
<b>PT 17 020</b>	Plastic retaining clip, relay height 37.6 mm	0-1415038-1
<b>PT 28 800</b>	Metal retaining clip PT, relay height 29 mm	5-1419111-9
<b>ZG 28 801</b>	Metal retaining clip, relay height 36 mm	1-1393162-5
<b>PT 17 040</b>	Marking tag	6-1415037-1

# Accessories Miniature Relay PT

and similar design: relay heights 29 / 34.6 / 35.2 / 36.6 / 37.6mm

## LED- and Protection Modules for PT 78 720, PT 78 730 and PT 78 740

Easy insertion of module into the socket

Wiring in parallel to the coil

Type		Part Number
<b>PTM T0 0A0</b>	Protection diode (A1+, A2-)	9-1415036-1
<b>PTM T0 0L0</b>	Protection diode (A1-, A2+)	0-1415037-1
<b>PTM U0 524</b>	RC-network 6...60 Vac	1-1415037-1
<b>PTM U0 730</b>	RC-network 110...230 Vac	2-1415037-1
<b>PTM V0 524</b>	Varistor 24 Vac	3-1415037-1
<b>PTM V0 730</b>	Varistor 230 Vac	4-1415037-1

## LED

<b>PTM L0 524</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc/Vac	6-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 524</b>	green LED 6...24 Vdc/Vac	3-1415036-1
<b>PTM L0 024</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot.diode (A1+, A2-)	5-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 024</b>	green LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot.diode (A1+, A2-)	2-1415036-1
<b>PTM L1 024</b>	red LED 6...24 Vdc w. prot. diode (A1-, A2+)	8-1415036-1
<b>PTM L0 730</b>	red LED 110...230 Vac	7-1415036-1
<b>PTM G0 730</b>	green LED 110...230 Vac	4-1415036-1



F0231-A



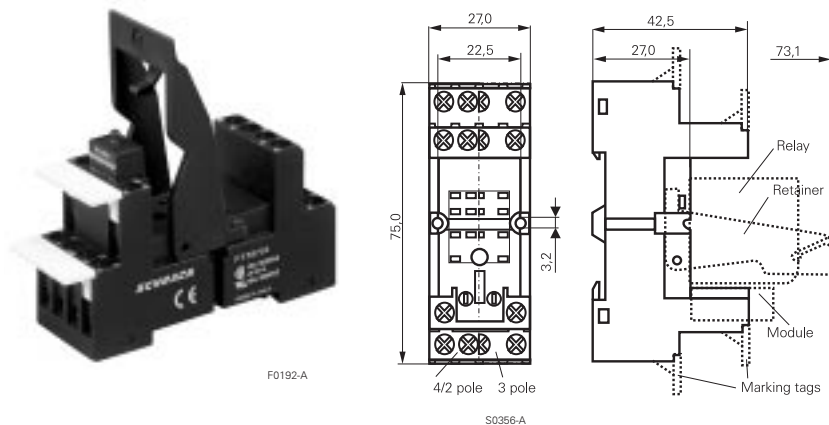
F0232-A

# Accessories Miniature Relay PT

and similar design: relay heights 29 / 34.6 / 35.2 / 36.6 / 37.6mm

Dimensions in mm

## PT DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals



### Technical data

Rated current	4 x 6 A, 3 x 10 A, 2 x 12 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>4000 V <sub>eff</sub>
Insulation category (VDE 0110b)	C / 250 Vac
Ambient temperature	-45...+70 °C <sup>1)</sup>
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
with bootlace crimp	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque	0.5 Nm
max.	0.8 Nm
Packaging unit	10 pcs.

<sup>1)</sup> at rated current to +40 °C, up to +70 °C at 70% of rated current

### DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 78 702</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 2 pole	9-1419111-9
<b>PT 78 703</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 3 pole	0-1419112-1
<b>PT 78 704</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw type terminals, 4 pole	0-1419112-2

### Accessories for PT 78 702, PT 78 703, PT 78 704

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 16 016</b>	Plastic retaining clip PT, relay height 29 mm	3-1419111-8
<b>PT 28 800</b>	Metal retaining clip PT, relay height 29 mm	5-1419111-9
<b>ZG 28 801</b>	Metal retaining clip, relay height 36 mm	1-1393162-5
<b>PT 16 040</b>	Marking tag	3-1419111-9

### LED- and Protection Modules for PT 78 702, PT 78 703, PT 78 704

Easy insertion of module into the socket

Wiring in parallel to the coil

Type		Part Number
<b>RPM T0 0A0</b>	Protection diode 1N4007 <sup>1)</sup>	1-1393161-1
<b>RPM U0 548</b>	RC-network 24...48 Vac	1-1393161-3
<b>RPM U0 730</b>	RC-network 110...230 Vac	1-1393161-4

### LED

<b>RPM L0 024</b>	red LED 12...24 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-4
<b>RPM G0 024</b>	green LED 12...24 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-3
<b>RPM L0 524</b>	red LED 12...48 Vdc / Vac	0-1393161-7
<b>RPM G0 524</b>	green LED 12...48 Vdc / Vac	2-1419152-4
<b>RPM L0 110</b>	red LED 60...110 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	0-1393161-6
<b>RPM G0 110</b>	green LED 60...110 Vdc w.prot.diode <sup>1)</sup>	2-1419152-3
<b>RPM L0 730</b>	red LED 110...230 Vac	0-1393161-8
<b>RPM G0 730</b>	green LED 110...230 Vac	2-1419152-5

<sup>1)</sup> Standard polarity: A1+, A2-

F0123-A





# Accessories Miniature Relay PT

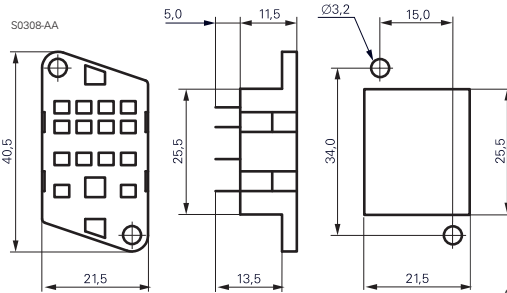
and similar design: relay heights 29 / 34.6 / 35.2 / 36.6 / 37.6mm

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

**PT 78 600** Socket with solder terminals, 4 pole



F0132-A



Chassis cut-out

### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Packaging unit	25 pcs.

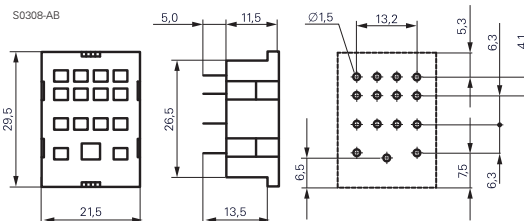
**PT 78 604** 4 pole Socket with PCB terminals

**PT 78 603** 3 pole

**PT 78 602** 2 pole



F0133-A



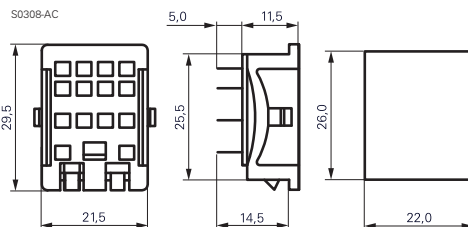
### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Packaging unit	25 pcs.

**PT 78 601** Socket with solder terminals, 4 pole



F0134-A



Chassis cut-out

### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>1500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Packaging unit	25 pcs.

### PT sockets

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 78 600</b>	Socket with solder terminals, 4 pole	4-1415043-1
<b>PT 78 602</b>	Socket with PCB terminals, 2 pole	5-1415043-1
<b>PT 78 603</b>	Socket with PCB terminals, 3 pole	0-1393162-5
<b>PT 78 604</b>	Socket with PCB terminals, 4 pole	3-1415043-1
<b>PT 78 601</b>	Socket with solder terminals, 4 pole	6-1415043-1

### Accessories for PT 78 600, PT 78 601, PT 78 602, PT 78 603, PT 78 604

Type		Part Number
<b>PT 28 802</b>	Metal retaining clip PT, relay height 29 mm	0-1393162-1
<b>ZG 28 800</b>	Metal retaining clip, relay height 36 mm	1-1393162-4

# Accessories Multimode Relay MT

and similar design: octal / undecal



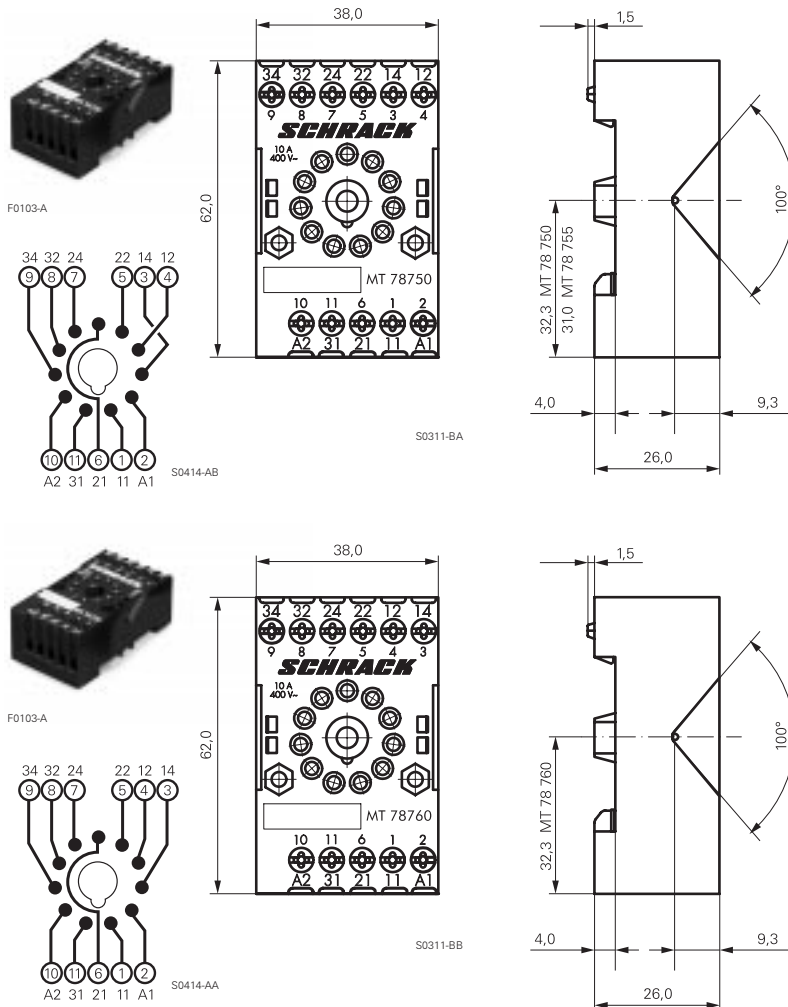
F0235-A

## Features

- Snap-on mounting on DIN-rail
- Screw mounting
- Pozidrive screws with rising clamp terminals
- Logical layout of input/output connections
- White marking area

Dimensions in mm

## MT DIN-rail sockets with screw-type terminals



**MT 78 750** MT3 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 11 pole

**MT 78 755** MT2 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 8 pole



### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	400 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>3500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 400 Vac
Tracking resistance	CTI 300
Ambient temperature	+80 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Mounting	DIN 50024 / 22
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque	0.8 Nm
max.	1.0 Nm
Packaging unit	25 pcs.

**MT 78 760** MT3 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 11 pole



### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	400 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>3500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Insulation cat. (VDE 0110b)	C / 400 Vac
Tracking resistance	CTI 300
Ambient temperature	+80 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Mounting	DIN 50024 / 22
Wire cross section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque	0.8 Nm
max.	1.0 Nm
Packaging unit	25 pcs.

### DIN-rail sockets with screw-type terminals

Type		Part Number
<b>MT 78 750</b>	MT3 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 11 pole	0-1415035-1
<b>MT 78 755</b>	MT2 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 8 pole	3-1415035-1
<b>MT 78 760</b>	MT3 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 11 pole	8-1415034-1

### Accessories for MT 78 750, MT 78 755, MT 78 760

<b>MT 28 800</b>	Metal retaining clip MT	8-1393163-0
------------------	-------------------------	-------------

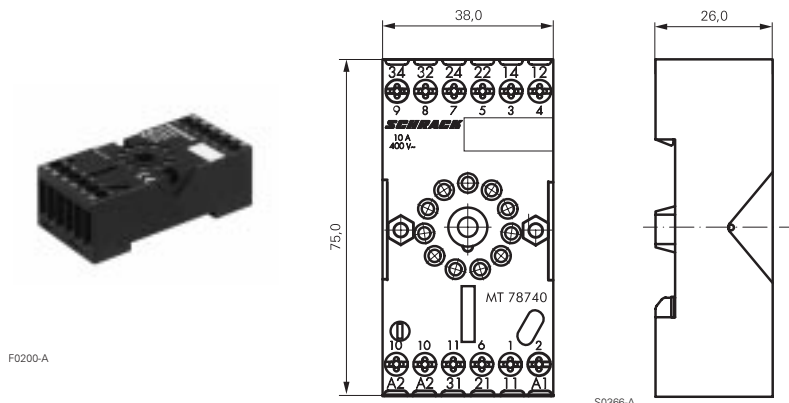
# Accessories Multimode Relay MT

and similar design: octal / undecal

Dimensions in mm

**MT 78 740** MT3 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 11 pole

**MT 78 745** MT2 DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals 8 pole



## Technical Data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	400 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>3000 V <sub>eff</sub>
Ambient temperature	+80 °C
Protection category	IP 20
Protection against accidental contact meets	VBG 4
Mounting/DIN rail	DIN50022
Wire cross section	2 x 2,5mm <sup>2</sup>
Terminal torque	0.8 Nm
Packaging unit	10 Stk.

## DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals

Type		Part Number
<b>MT78 740</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals, 11 pole	8-1393163-3
<b>MT78 745</b>	DIN-rail socket with screw-type terminals, 8 pole	8-1393163-4

## Socket system MT 78 740 and MT 78 745

- 8/11 pin socket for MT2 / MT3
- Double A2 screw for simple further connection of coil supply

## Accessories for MT 78 740, MT 78 745

Type		Part Number
<b>MT 28 800</b>	Metal retaining clip MT	8-1393163-0

## LED and Protection modules for MT 78 740, MT 78 745

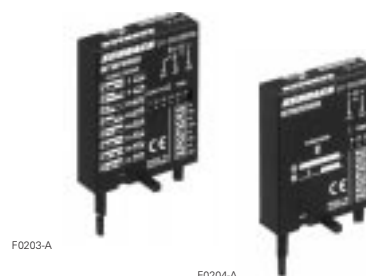
Type		Part Number
<b>MTM T0 0A0</b>	Protection diode 1N4007	7-1393163-6
<b>MTM U0 524</b>	RC-network 6...24 Vac	7-1393163-7
<b>MTM U0 730</b>	RC-network 110...230 Vac	7-1393163-8

## LED

<b>MTM L0 024</b>	red LED 24 Vac / Vdc	7-1393163-4
<b>MTM G0 024</b>	green LED 24 Vac / Vdc	6-1419149-6
<b>MTM L0 730</b>	red LED 110...230 Vac / Vdc	7-1393163-5
<b>MTM G0 730</b>	green LED 110...230 Vac / Vdc	6-1419149-7

## Function modules for MT 78 740, MT 78 745

Type		Part Number
<b>MTM Z0 W00</b>	Delay ON	7-1393163-9
<b>MTM F0 W00</b>	Multifunction	7-1393163-3











## Technical data - Function modules

Nominal voltage	24...240 Vdc / Vac
Mains frequency	48...63 Hz
Precision of time setting	± 0,5 %
Readiness for repetition	≤ 0,5 % or 5 ms
Influence of temperature	≤ 0,1 %/°C
Time range switchable	0,05s...240h in 8 ranges
Ambient temperature	-25...+55 °C

# Accessories Multimode Relay MT

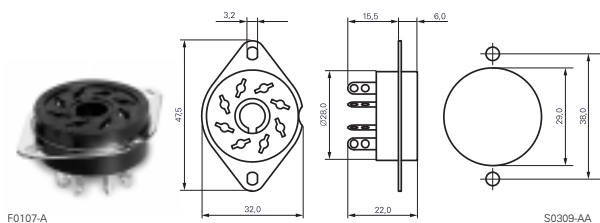
and similar design: octal / undecal

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

Function modules for MT 78 740, MT 78 745	
Function	
Delay ON	U/t 
Delay OFF	U/t 
single shot leading edge	U/t 
single shot trailing edge	U/t 
Delay ON triggered by signal contact	U/t 
single shot	U/t 
flasher starting with pause	U/t 
flasher starting with pulse	U/t 

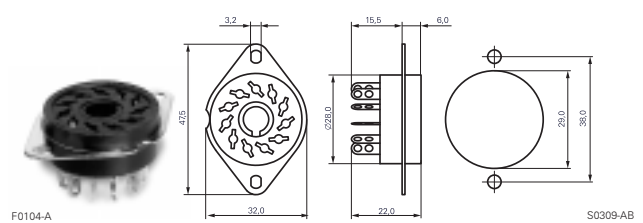
## MT 78 612

Socket 8 pole with solder terminals



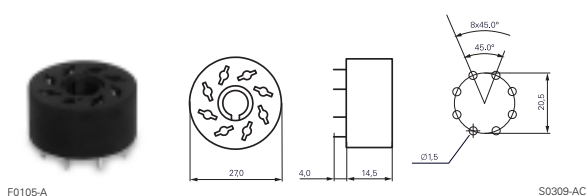
## MT 78 613

Socket 11 pole with solder terminals



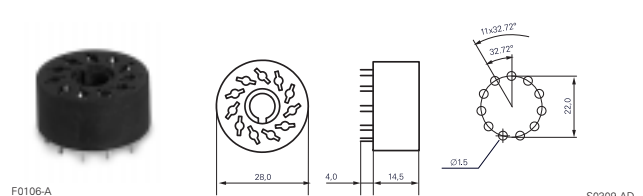
## MT 78 602

Socket 8 pole with PCB terminals



## MT 78 603

Socket 11 pole with PCB terminals



### Sockets with solder and PCB terminals

Type	Part Number
<b>MT 78 612</b> Socket 8 pole with solder terminals	7-1415043-1
<b>MT 78 613</b> Socket 11 pole with solder terminals	8-1415043-1
<b>MT 78 602</b> Socket 8 pole with PCB terminals	9-1415043-1
<b>MT 78 603</b> Socket 11 pole with PCB terminals	0-1415044-1

### Technical data MT78602...MT78613

Rated current 10 A	
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+70 °C
Packaging unit	25 pcs

# Accessories Miniature Power Relay PCLH and similar design

Dimensions in mm

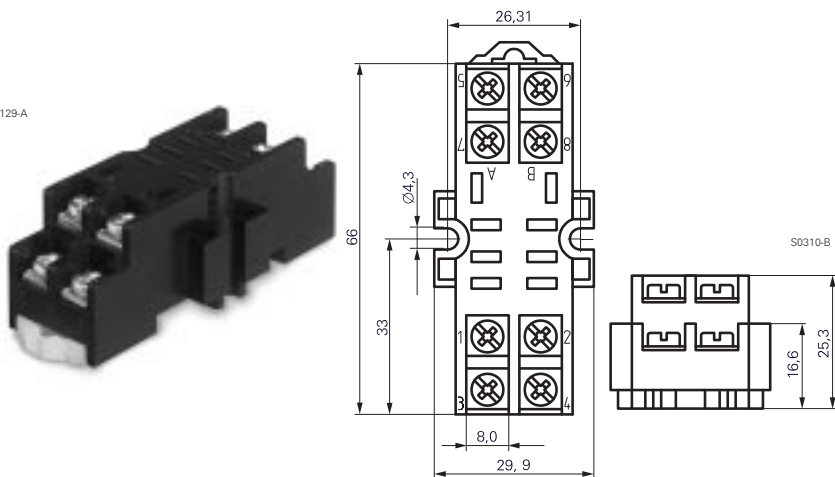


F0236-A

## PCLH socket with screw-type terminals

**TM 78 700** Socket with screw-type terminals

F0129-A



### Technical data

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	300 Vac
Protection category	IP 20
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

### Socket with screw-type terminals

Type	Part Number
<b>TM 78 700</b> Socket with screw-type terminals	0-1393164-2

### Accessories for TM 78 700

Type	Part Number
<b>TM 28 800</b> Metal retaining clip for PCLH	0-1393164-1

# Accessories Power Relay RM

2 / 3 pole, 10 / 16 A

Dimensions in mm



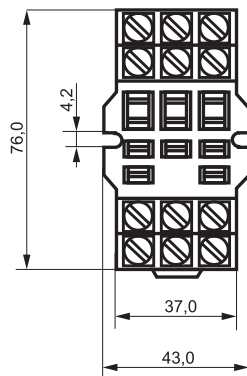
F0237-A

## RM Sockets with screw-type terminals

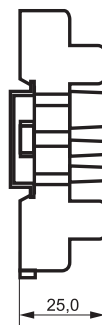
**RM 78704** Socket with screw-type terminals



F0113-A



S0317-A



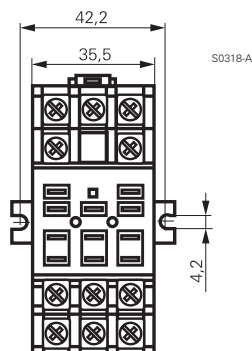
### Technical data

Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	380 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+50 °C
Terminal torque	0.8 Nm
max.	1.2 Nm
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

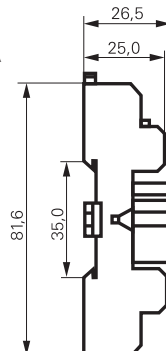
**RM 78 705** Socket with screw-type terminals



F0114-A



S0318-A



### Technical data

Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	250 Vac
Dielectric strength coil/cont.	>2500 V <sub>rms</sub>
Ambient temperature	-40...+40 °C
Terminal torque	0.8 Nm
max.	1.2 Nm
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

### Socket with screw-type terminals

Type	Part Number
<b>RM 78 704</b> Socket with screw-type terminals	2-1393844-4
<b>RM 78 705</b> Socket with screw-type terminals	2-1393844-5

# Accessories Power Relay RM

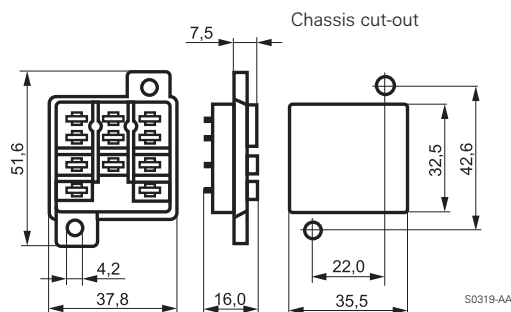
2 / 3 pole, 10 / 16 A

Dimensions in mm  
View on solder pins

**RM 78 700** Socket with Faston terminals



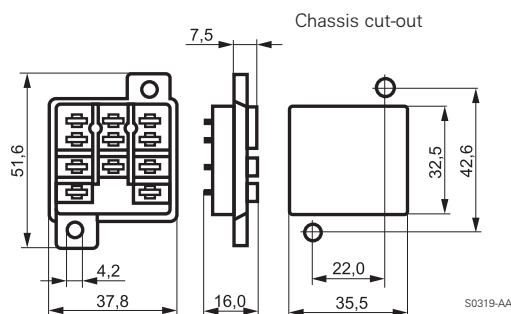
F0110-A



**RM 78 701** Socket with solder terminals



F0111-A

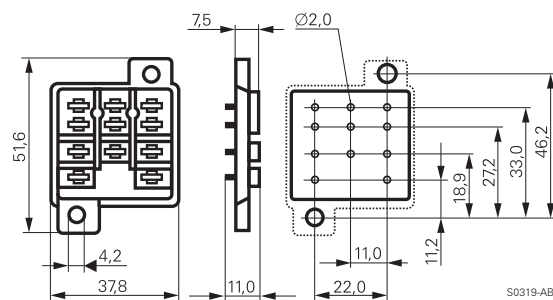


**RM 78 702** Socket with PCB terminals

 300 Vac / 10 A



F0112-A



## Sockets

Type		Part Number
<b>RM 78 700</b>	Socket with Faston terminals	0-1419118-6
<b>RM 78 701</b>	Socket with solder terminals	4-1393149-9
<b>RM 78 702</b>	Socket with PCB terminals	2-1393844-3

## Accessories for RM 78 700, RM 78 701, RM 78 702

Type		Part Number
<b>RM 28 802</b>	Metal retaining clip RM	0-1419118-5

# Relay Package SNR

1 pole 6 A, DC coil



F0252-A

## Features

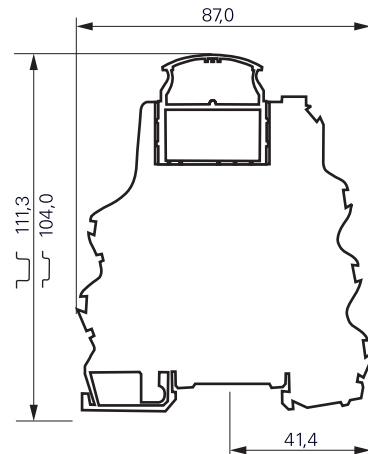
- Relay package consisting of DIN-rail socket, mounting frame and relay and optional LED
- Module width only 5.08 mm
- Reduced system width for increased packing density on the DIN rail



Technical data of approved types on request

## Package data

Configuration	1 C/O contact
Rated current	6 A
Nominal voltage	24...48 Vdc
Dielectric strength coil-contacts	4 kV / 8 mm
Module width	5.08 mm
Packaging unit	10 pcs.
Complete relay data see	Slim Interface Relay SNR
Data on sockets	see accessories SNR



F0404-A

## Product key



Type

Version

**1P** 1 C/O contact, 6 A

Contact material

**2** AgSnO<sub>2</sub> gold plated

**3** AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

Electrical indicator

**0** without indicator

**L** LED

Coil

DC coil code = nominal voltage (e.g. 24=24Vdc)

Other types on request

Product key	Socket	Mtg. frame	Relay	Coil	Part number
ST1P2L24	ST1FL24	ST16016	V23092-A1024-A201	24 Vdc	6-1415025-1
ST1P3024	ST1F000		V23092-A1024-A301		3-1415024-1
ST1P3L12	ST1FL24		V23092-A1012-A301	12 Vdc	2-1415025-1
ST1P3L24			V23092-A1024-A301	24 Vdc	3-1415025-1
ST1P3L48			V23092-A1048-A301	48 Vdc	4-1415025-1



# Relay Package RT

1 pole 16 A, 2 pole 8 A, DC- or AC coil



F0251-A

## Features

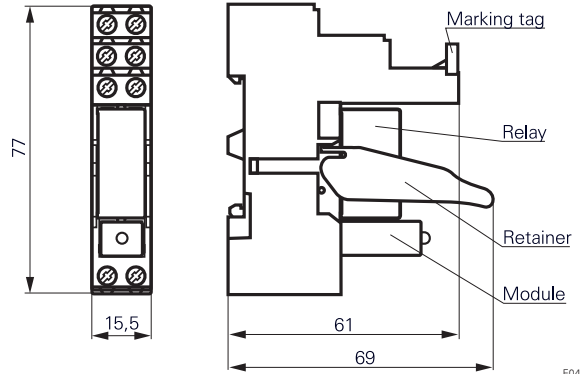
- Relay package consisting of RT relay, DIN-rail socket, plastic retaining clip, module and marking tag
- 1 C/O or 1 N/O with 16 A or 2 C/O with 8 A rated load
- Sensitive DC- or AC coil
- Protection class II / VDE 0700, safe separation to VDE 0106



Technical data of approved types on request

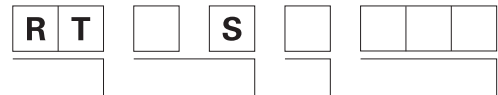
## Package data

Configuration	1 C/O, 1 N/O	2 C/O
Rated current	16 A	8 A
Nominal voltage	24 Vdc 24, 230 Vac	
Dielectric strength coil-contacts	4 kV / 8 mm	
Module width	15.5 mm	
Packaging unit	10 pcs.	
Complete relay data see	Interface Power Relay RT	
Data on sockets	see accessories RT	



F0430-A

## Product key



Type

Version

**3S** Relay set: RT 1-pole C/O or N/O, 16 A, red LED

**4S** Relay set: RT 2-pole C/O, 8 A, red LED

Contact material

**4** AgNi 90/10, C/O contact

**K** AgNi 90/10 inrush, N/O contact

**5** AgNi 90/10 gold plated, C/O contact

**L** AgSnO<sub>2</sub> inrush, N/O contact

Coil

**LC4** 24 Vdc

**R24** 24 Vac

**T30** 730 Vac

Other types on request

Product key	Socket	Retainer	Marking tag	Module	Relay	Coil	Part number
RT3S4LC4	RT78726	RT17016	RT17040	PTML0024	RT314024	24 Vdc	4-1415073-1
RT3S4R24				PTML0524	RT314524	24 Vac	5-1415073-1
RT3S4T30				PTML0730	RT314730	230 Vac	6-1415073-1
RT3S5LC4				PTML0024	RT315024	24 Vdc	7-1415073-1
RT3S5R24				PTML0524	RT315524	24 Vac	8-1415073-1
RT3S5T30				PTML0730	RT315730	230 Vac	9-1415073-1
RT3SKLC4				PTML0024	RT33K024	24 Vdc	3-1415074-1
RT3SLLC4					RT33L024		4-1415074-1
RT4S4LC4					RT424024		1-1415073-1
RT4S4R24				PTML0524	RT424524	24 Vdc	2-1415073-1
RT4S4T30				PTML0730	RT424730	230 Vac	3-1415073-1
RT4S5LC4				PTML0024	RT425024	24 Vdc	0-1415074-1
RT4S5R24				PTML0524	RT425524	24 Vac	1-1415074-1
RT4S5T30				PTML0730	RT425730	230 Vac	2-1415074-1

# Relay Package PT

2 pole 12 A, 3 pole 10 A or 4 pole 6 A  
DC- or AC coil



F0253-A

## Features

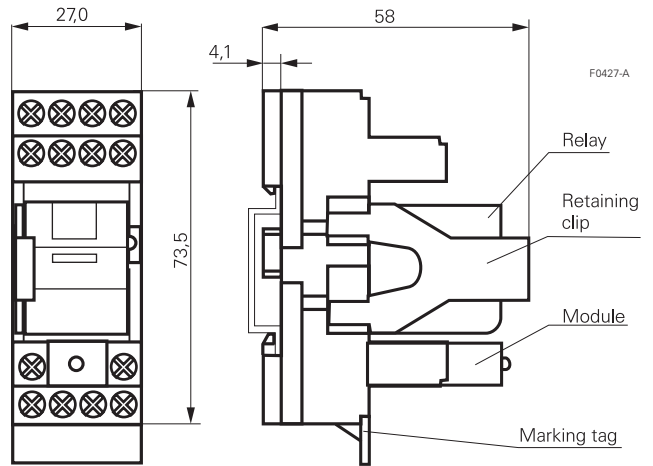
- Relay package consisting of PT relay, DIN-rail socket, plastic retaining clip, module and marking tag
- 2, 3 or 4 C/O
- Mechanical and electrical indicator
- Manual test tab, optionally lockable



Technical data of approved types on request

## Package data

Configuration	2 C/O	3 C/O	2 C/O
Rated current	12 A	10 A	6 A
Nominal voltage	12, 24 Vdc 24, 230 Vac		
Module width	27.0 mm		
Packaging unit	5 pcs.		
Complete relay data see	Miniature Relay PT		
Data on sockets	see accessories PT		



F0427-A

## Product key

Type

Contact configuration

- 2S** Relay set: PT 2 C/O contacts, red LED
- 3S** Relay set: PT 3 C/O contacts, red LED
- 5S** Relay set: PT 4 C/O contacts, red LED

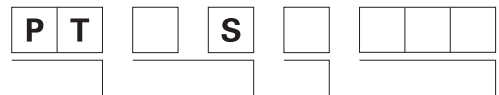
Contact material

- 7** AgNi 90/10, with test button
- 8** AgNi 90/10, gold plated, with test button

Coil

- LB2** 12 Vdc
- RC4** 24 Vac
- LC4** 24 Vdc
- TD0** 230 Vac

Other types on request.



Product key	Socket	Retainer	Marking tag	Module	Relay	Coil	Part number	
PT2S7LB2	PT78720	PT17016	PT17040	PTML0024	PT270012	12 Vdc	7-1415074-1	
PT2S7LC4					PT270024	24 Vdc	8-1415074-1	
PT2S7RC4				PT78730	PTMV0524	PT270R24	24 Vac	5-1415074-1
PT2S7TD0					PTMV0730	PT270T30	230 Vac	6-1415074-1
PT3S7LB2	PT78730	PT17016	PT17040	PTML0024	PT370012	12 Vdc	1-1415075-1	
PT3S7LC4					PT370024	24 Vdc	2-1415075-1	
PT3S7RC4				PT78740	PTMV0524	PT370R24	24 Vac	9-1415074-1
PT3S7TD0					PTMV0730	PT370T30	230 Vac	0-1415075-1
PT5S7LB2	PT78740	PT17016	PT17040	PTML0024	PT570012	12 Vdc	9-1415075-1	
PT5S7LC4					PT570024	24 Vdc	0-1415076-1	
PT5S7RC4				PT78740	PTMV0524	PT570R24	24 Vac	7-1415075-1
PT5S7TD0					PTMV0730	PT570T30	230 Vac	8-1415075-1
PT5S8LB2	PT78740	PT17016	PT17040	PTML0024	PT580012	12 Vdc	5-1415075-1	
PT5S8LC4					PT580024	24 Vdc	6-1415075-1	
PT5S8RC4				PT78740	PTMV0524	PT580R24	24 Vac	3-1415075-1
PT5S8TD0					PTMV0730	PT580T30	230 Vac	4-1415075-1

# Thermal Circuit Breaker W28



F0214-A

## Features

- Approved to international standards (push to reset type)
- Labor-saving snap-in mounting
- tested to EN 60934



Technical data of approved types on request

## Electrical data

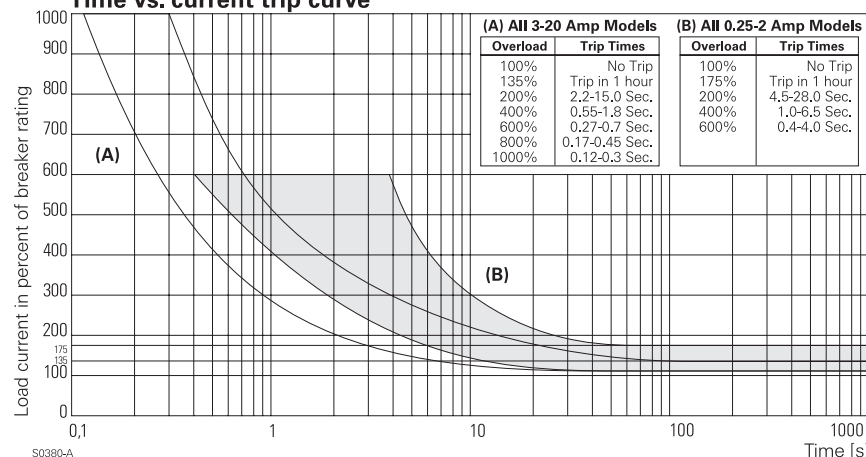
Calibration		will continuously carry 100% of rating
	0.25...2 A models:	may trip at 101...174%, but must trip at 175% of rating within one hour at +25°C
	3...16 A models:	may trip at 101...134%, but must trip at 135% of rating within one hour at +25°C
Maximum operating voltage		32 Vdc; 250 Vac 50/60 Hz
Interrupt capacity		1000 A at 250 Vac, 50/60 Hz; 32 Vdc in accordance with UL 1077
Resettable overload capacity		
	0.25...2 A models:	6x rated current
	3...16 A models:	10x rated current
Reset time		
	0.25...2 A models:	max 180 s
	3...16 A models:	110...60 s
Dielectric strength		1500 Vrms

## Typical resistance vs. current rating

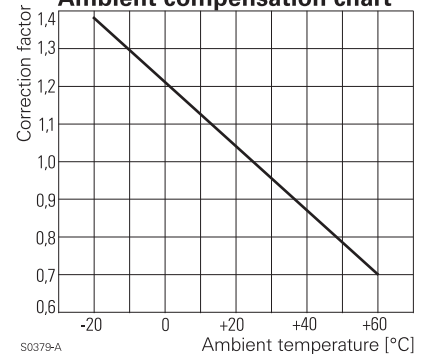
Current rating	Typical resistance	Current rating	Typical resistance	Current rating	Typical resistance
A	Ω	A	Ω	A	Ω
0.25	14.0	5.0	0.030	12.0	0.009
0.50	3.55	6.0	0.026	13.0	0.009
0.75	2.0	7.0	0.017	14.0	0.007
1.0	0.89	8.0	0.016	15.0	0.007
2.0	0.17	9.0	0.014	16.0	0.007
3.0	0.069	10.0	0.011		
4.0	0.043	11.0	0.010		

Data for ambient temperature +25°C

## Time vs. current trip curve



## Ambient compensation chart



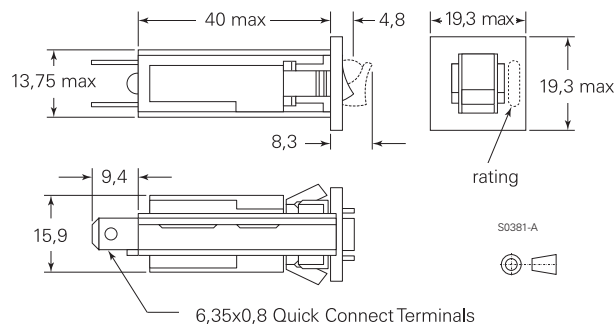
How to use the correction: Multiply the breaker rating by correction factor to determine the compensated rating. Calculate the overloads in terms of the compensated rating to use the published trip curve.

# Thermal Circuit Breaker W28

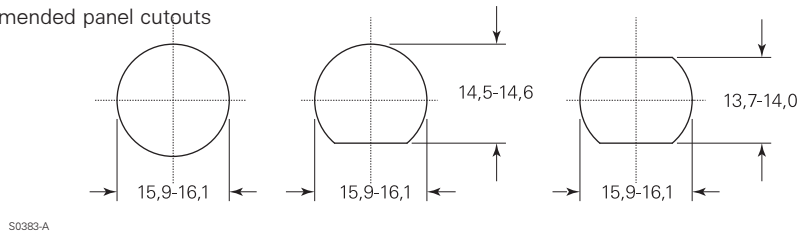
Other data	
Ambient temperature	-20...+60°C
Terminals	6.35mm (.250") quick connects soldering to terminals not recommended
Mounting	snaps into panel from front
Weight	10 g
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

## Dimensions

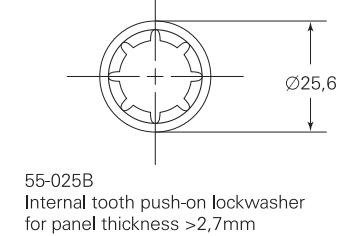
Dimensions in mm



Recommended panel cutouts



Lockwasher



## Product key

**W 2 8 - X**  **1** **A** -

Type

Circuit function

**X** series trip, push-to-reset button

Terminal type and mounting

**Q** 6,35mm Quick Connect for panel thickness 0.8...1.6mm

**T** 6,35mm Quick Connect for panel thickness 1.9...2.7mm  
for panels other than above, order "Q" type and 55-025B internal  
tooth push-on lockwasher

Front color

**1** black with white rating marking

Button color

**A** black

Current rating

**0.25, 0.50, 0.75, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,**  
**10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16**

Preferred types in bold print. Other types on request.

# Thermal Circuit Breaker W58



F0215-A

### Features

- 0.5...25 A ratings
- Cannot be manually tripped
- Push button to reset breaker

Recognized as supplementary protectors  
 Technical data of approved types on request

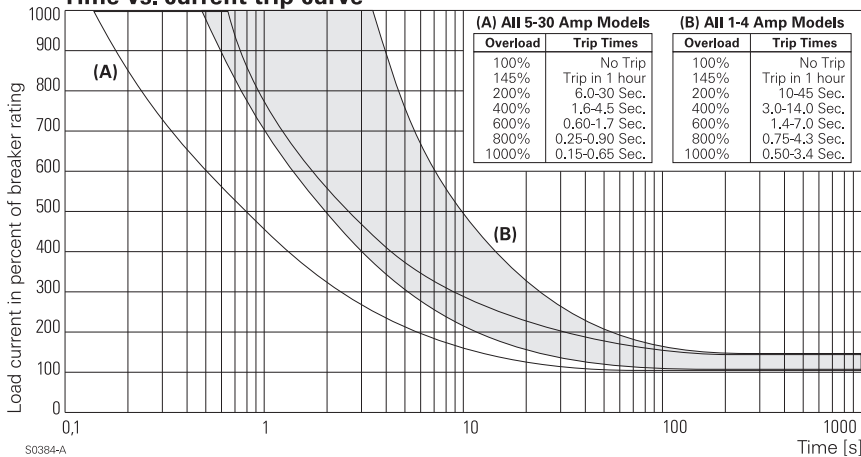
Electrical data	
Calibration	will continuously carry 100% of rating may trip at 101...144%, but must trip at 145% of rating at +25°C
Maximum operating voltage	50 Vdc; 250 Vac 50/60Hz
Interrupt capacity	2000 A at 50 Vdc 1000 A at 250 Vac 50/60Hz
Resettable overload capacity	10x rated current
Dielectric strength	> 1500 Vrms

### Typical resistance vs. current rating

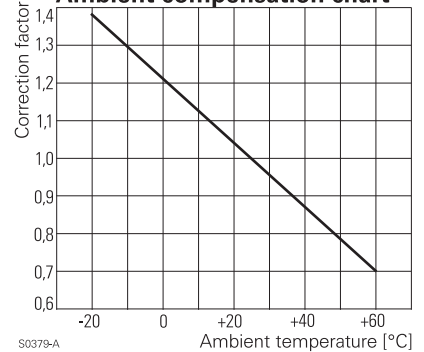
Current rating	Max. resistance	Current rating	Max. resistance	Current rating	Max. resistance
A	Ω	A	Ω	A	Ω
0.5	5.0	5.0	0.026	10.0	0.014
1.0	1.35	6.0	0.026	12.0	0.010
2.0	0.32	7.0	0.020	15.0	0.010
3.0	0.18	8.0	0.020	20.0	0.006
4.0	0.10	9.0	0.020	25.0	0.005

Data for ambient temperature +25°C

### Time vs. current trip curve



### Ambient compensation chart

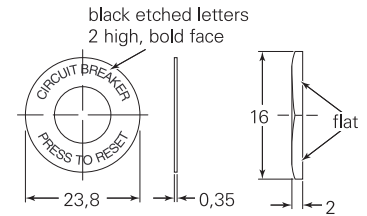


How to use the correction: Multiply the breaker rating by correction factor to determine the compensated rating. Calculate the overloads in terms of the compensated rating to use the published trip curve.

# Thermal Circuit Breaker W58

Other data	
Ambient temperature	-20...+60°C
Endurance cycling	> 1000 operations at 200% of rating
Vibration resistance	10g at 10...55 Hz
Weight	42 g
Packaging unit	100 pcs.

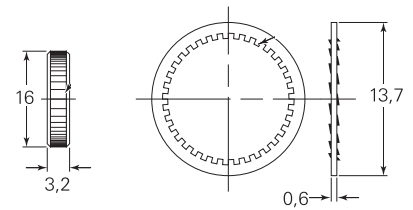
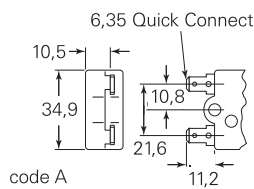
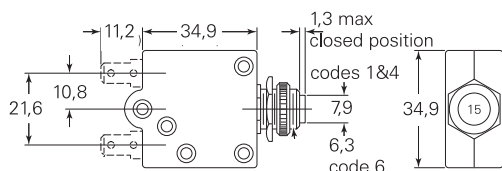
## Mounting Hardware



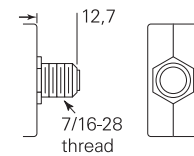
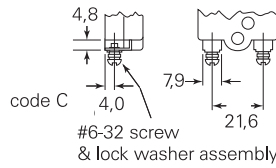
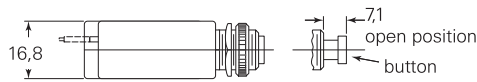
S0386-A

## Dimensions

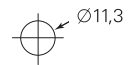
Dimensions in mm



Mounting bushing



panel cutout



S0387-A

S0385-A



## Ordering key

**W 5 8** - **X** **B** **1** **A** -

Type

Circuit function

**X** series trip

Button

**B** white with red rating marking, red trip band

Mounting bushing

**1** 7/16"x0.5" (12,7mm) long

Terminals

**A** Quick Connect 6.35mm straight

**C** 6/32 screw 90° (screws installed)

Mounting hardware

**4** knurled nut/hex nut

**12** knurled nut/lock washer

Mounting hardware packaging

**A** assembled to bushing

Current rating in Amps

**0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20, 25**

Preferred types in bold print. Other types on request

# Magnetic Hydraulic Circuit Breaker W6 / W9



F0216-A

## Features

- UL, CSA and VDE approved
- Ratings to 50 A
- Heavy duty stud connections
- Several delay curve options
- Trip free operation
- tested to EN 60934



Technical data of approved types on request

## Electrical data

Calibration	will hold 100% of rated current may trip at 101...124% of rated load (134% for AC/DC units). must trip at 125% of rated load and above (135% for AC/DC units)
Endurance	10x10 <sup>3</sup> on/off cycles - 6000 at rated load, 4000 without load tested at 6 cycles/min, 1 s on and 9 s off at 25°C
Dielectric strength	50/60 Hz: 1500 Vrms DC: 1100 Vdc
Insulation resistance	100x10 <sup>6</sup> Ohm

## Typical resistance and impedance

Current rating	DC resistance	50/60 Hz Impedance
A	Ω	Ω
0.2	90	90
1.0	1.2	1.2
2.0	0.28	0.28
5.0	0.04	0.04
10.0	0.013	0.013
20.0	0.004	0.005
30.0	0.0027	0.004
40.0	0.002	0.002
50.0	0.0015	0.0015

Data for ambient temperature +25°C

## Approval and ratings

### W6 series

Max Voltage	Frequency	Phase	Current Rating	Interruption Capacity
V	Hz		A	A
65	DC	-	0.2...50	2000
250	50/60	1	0.2...30	5000
250	50/60	1	31...50	2000
415/240	50/60	3	0.2...30	5000

## Approval and ratings

### W9 series

Max Voltage	Frequency	Phase	Current Rating	Interruption Capacity
V	Hz		A	A
65	DC	-	0.2...50	2000
250	50/60	1	0.2...30	5000
250	50/60	1	31...50	2000
415/240	50/60	3	0.2...30	5000

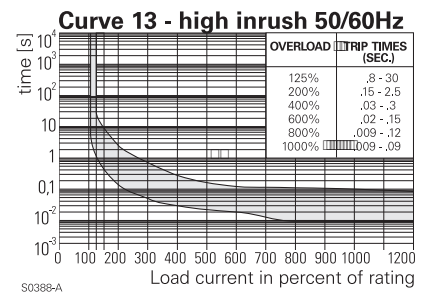
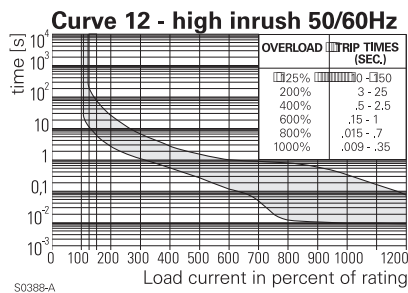
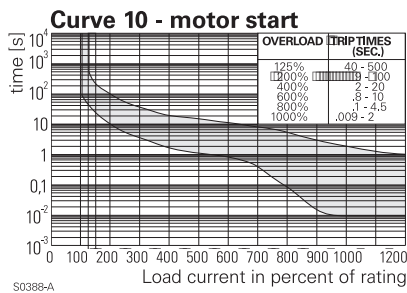
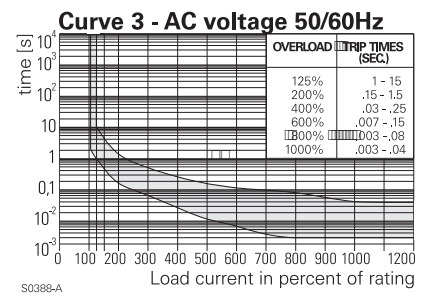
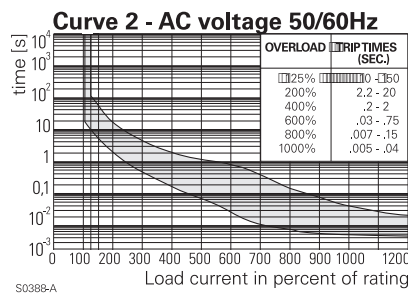
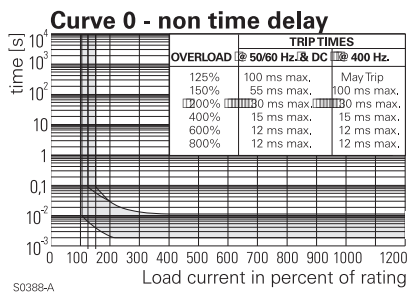
# Magnetic Hydraulic Circuit Breaker W6 / W9

## Other data

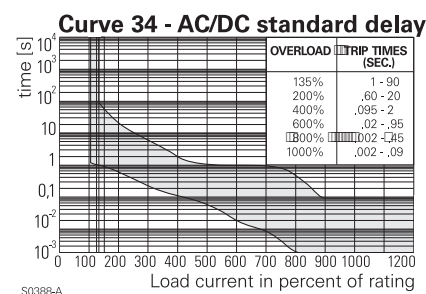
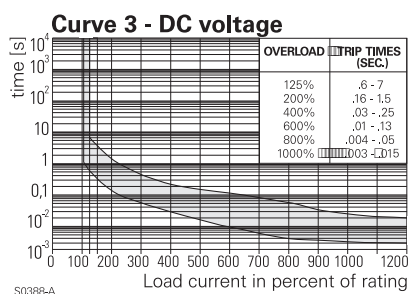
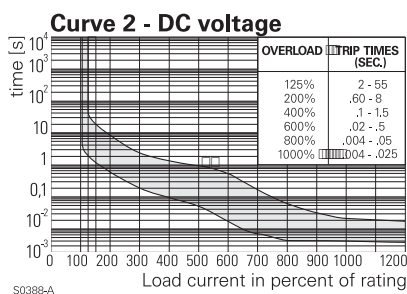
Ambient temperature	-40...+85 °C		
Humidity	meets requirements of Mil-STD-202 method 103		
Fungus and moisture resistance	special moisture resistant finish applied to all ferrous parts, plastic parts are made of inherently fungus resistant material		
Vibration resistance	1.52 mm, 10...55 Hz, tested to Mil-STD-202, method 201		
Shock resistance	100 g, 6 ms, tested to Mil-STD-202, method 213, C		
Marking	W6 units have ON and OFF molded on the rocker ('0','1' for VDE)		
Mounting	screw mount in panels (#6-32 or M3x0.5) to maintain published performance, units should not be mounted more than 45° from their upright position		
Weight	W6: appr. 60 g per pole	W9: appr. 90 g per pole	
Packaging unit	W67: 72 pcs.	W91: 55 pcs.	
	W68: 36 pcs.	W92: 30 pcs.	
	W69: 24 pcs.	W93: 20 pcs.	
	W70: 9 pcs.	W94: 9 pcs.	

## Time vs. current trip curves for W6 and W9 series

### AC



### DC; AC/DC





# Magnetic Hydraulic Circuit Breaker W6 / W9

## Pulse tolerance specifications

Voltage	Time delay curve	Pulse tolerance value	
		Standard	Inertia delay
AC 50/60Hz	2	7.5	18
AC 50/60Hz	3	6	18
AC 50/60Hz	10	18	30
AC 50/60Hz	12	18	30
AC 50/60Hz	13	18	30

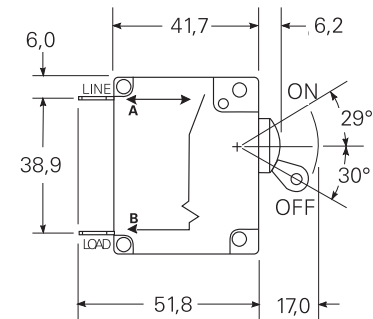
Pulse tolerance is defined as a single pulse of a half sine wave (1/2 cycle or 8ms) that will not trip the breaker. An inertia wheel for increased pulse tolerance is available by specifying 'P' after the time delay curve number in the ordering key. The table at left lists pulse tolerance values of standard and inertia delay models.

To determine pulse tolerance multiply breaker rating by value in table. For example, a 2 A breaker with time delay curve 3 has a standard pulse tolerance of 12 A (2x6 A). The same breaker with an inertia delay has a pulse tolerance of 36 A (2 Ax18).

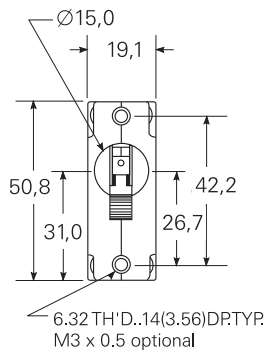
## Dimensions

Dimensions in mm

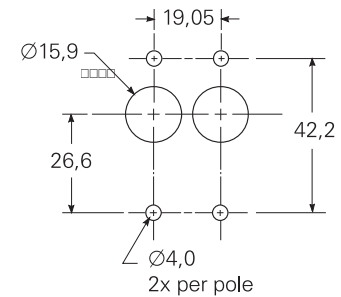
### W6 series



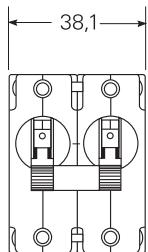
S0389-A



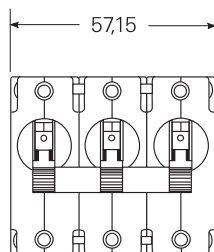
S0390-A



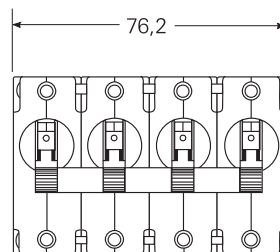
S0394-A



S0391-A

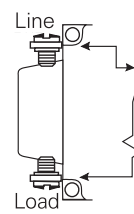


S0392-A



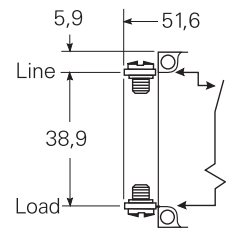
S0393-A

VDE models with screw terminals



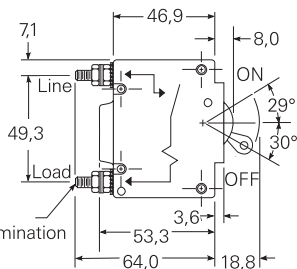
S0395-A

UL/CSA models with screw terminals

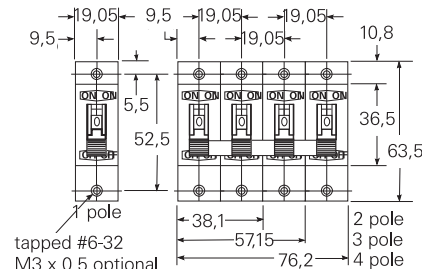


S0396-A

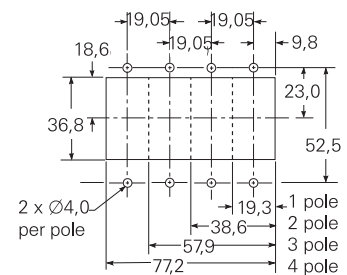
### W9 series



S0397-A



S0398-A



S0399-A

# Magnetic Hydraulic Circuit Breaker W6 / W9

## Ordering key W6 series

- **X** **2**    -

Type

- W** #6-32 mounting threads
- M** M3 x 0.5 mounting thread

Number of poles

- 67** 1 pole
- 68** 2 pole
- 69** 3 pole
- 70** 4 pole

Circuit function

- X** Series trip

Actuator (per pole)

- 2** white toggle

Terminals

- Q** 6.35mm Quick Connect (DIN 46244) max. 25A for VDE
- S** #8-32 screw

Max voltage

- 1** 250Vac, 415/240Vac
- 5** 65Vdc
- 7** 250Vac or 65Vdc (only with delay curve 34)

Time delay curve

- 0** instantaneous
- 10** AC high inrush (motor start)
- 2** standard delay
- 12** AC high inrush version #2
- 3** short delay
- 13** AC high inrush version #3
- 34** combination AC/DC standard delay

Amp Rating

- 0.2, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50**

Approvals

- V** VDE
- blank UL and CSA without VDE

Other types on request

## Ordering key W9 series

**9**  - **X** **1**   -

Type

- W** #6-32 mounting threads
- M** M3 x 0.5 mounting thread

Number of poles

- 91** 1 pole
- 92** 2 pole
- 93** 3 pole
- 94** 4 pole

Circuit function

- X** Series trip

Actuator (per pole)

- 1** black toggle

Max voltage

- 1** 250Vac, 415/240Vac
- 5** 65Vdc
- 7** 250Vac or 65Vdc (only with delay curve 34)

Time delay curve

- 0** instantaneous
- 10** AC high inrush (motor start)
- 2** standard delay
- 12** AC high inrush version #2
- 3** short delay
- 13** AC high inrush version #3
- 34** combination AC/DC standard delay

Amp Rating

- 0.2, 0.25, 0.5, 0.75, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50**

Approvals

- V** VDE
- blank UL and CSA without VDE

Other types on request



# Safety Relays / Definitions

## Relays with forcibly guided contacts

### General information

Relays with forced guidance contacts play a decisive role in avoiding accidents on machines and in systems. Safety control circuits enable to switch into the fail safe state. Forcibly guided contacts monitor the function of the safety control circuits. For this safety function, all the assumed faults that can occur must already have been taken into consideration and their effects examined. Standard EN 50205 "Relays with forcibly guided contacts" contains current internationally-defined design requirements. Relays with forcibly guided contacts that comply with EN 50205 are also referred as "safety" relays.

### Function

Power relays with forcibly guided (linked) contacts: Power relays with at least one break contact and at least one make contact designed that by mechanical means make and break contacts can never be simultaneously in the closed position.

Contact gaps shall never be less than 0.5 mm over the operating life, not only under normal operating conditions, but also when a fault occurs.

This requirement allows the respective exclusive-or contact to detect the fault of a contact to open. For example, the welding of a make contact is indicated by the non-closing of the break contact when the energization is switched off.

To fulfill the specifications of the standard, the assumed faults must be considered:

<b>Assumed fault</b>	<b>Effect</b>
Failure of the contact to open due to welding	The failure of any make contact to open has the effect that none of the break contacts close even when the relay is not energized. The failure of any break contact to open has the effect that none of the make contacts close when the relay is energized.
Failure of the contact to open due to failure of the drive	The drive has no effect on the forcibly guided contact operation.
Breakage of the contact spring	Simultaneous closing of the break and make contacts is not possible even as a result of breakage. Completely insulated contact chambers (SR2, SR4, SR6) or barriers (SR2M) guarantee a contact gap of 0.5 mm.

# Safety Relays / Definitions

## Application example

The configuration of safety control circuits is basically only possible with specified fault conditions. Safety relays have the characteristic that make and break contacts can never both be closed at the same time.

The following circuit diagram shows an emergency stop control circuit consisting of three 4-pole safety relays.

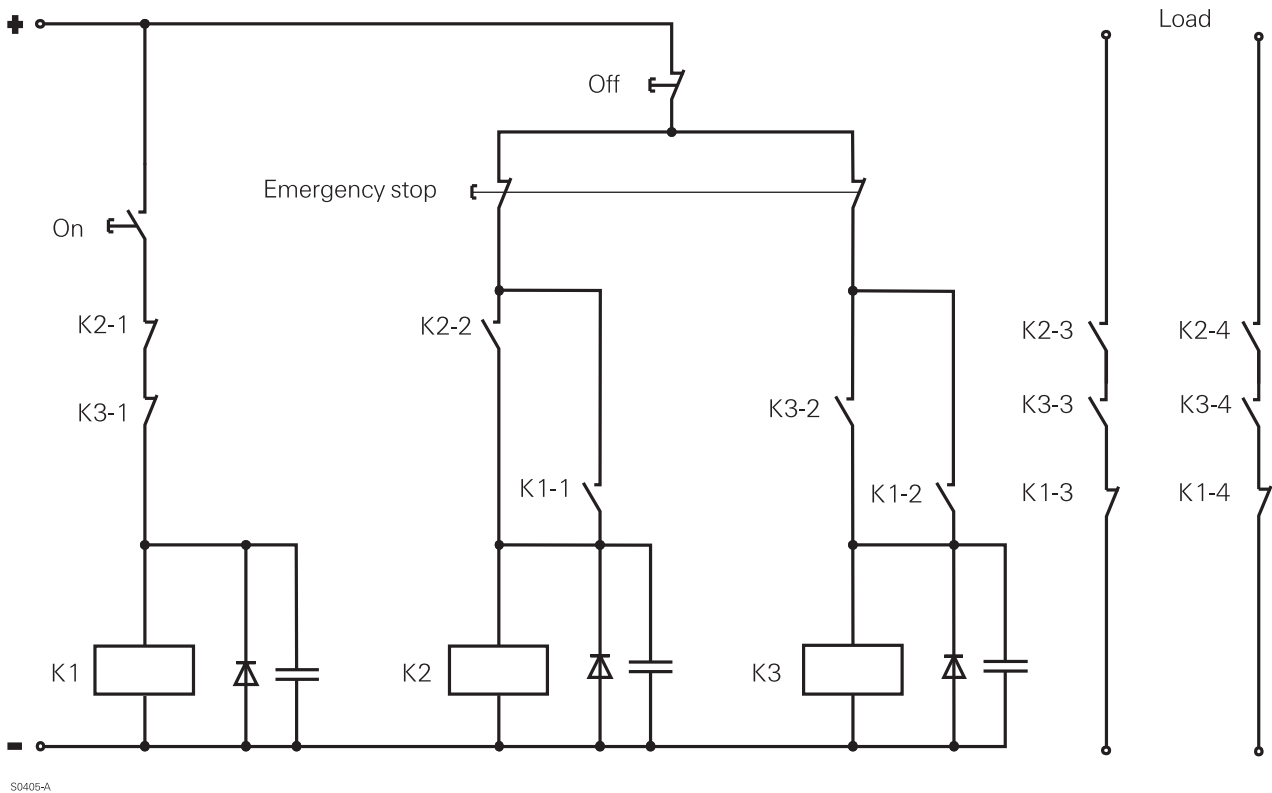
The first fault to occur

- does not cause the safety function to fail because more components are used than required for the circuit to function (redundancy).
- prevents a restart and can be detected as a result (self monitoring)

## Operation

- Closing the "ON" switch causes the K1 relay to be pulled in

- The K2 and K3 relays are energized via the make contacts K1-1 and K1-2 and hold themselves via K2-2 or K3-2
- The break contacts K2-1 and K3-1 cause the drop-out of K1 where the load circuit is released via the break contacts of K1-3 or K1-4.



Fault analysis (examples):

Type of fault	Is there any danger arising from the fault?	Is a restart possible?
Failure of contact K2-3 to open	No, K3-3 opens when the emergency stop switch is actuated	No, K2-1 and K2-3 cannot be closed at the same time (fault excluded by forcibly guided). "ON" button does not cause K1 to close
Failure of contact K1-3 to open	No, K2-3 and K3-3 open when the emergency stop switch is actuated	No, K1-1 and K1-2 cannot close due to closed K1-3. K2 and K3 are not energized

# Definitions

## AC-coil

Relays for direct energization with AC supply. The data is given for a 50 Hz supply.

Unless otherwise stated, the AC-coils may be used with 50 and 60 Hz supply. For 60 Hz data please contact our application support.

## Ambient temperature

The temperature in the vicinity of the relay. The minimum ambient temperature is the minimum operating temperature, the maximum ambient temperature is the maximum operating temperature for the use of the relay. This temperature should not be exceeded. Ambient temperature range according to IEC 61810-1.

## Approvals

The approvals confirm that the relay corresponds to the respective regulation for electrical components and equipment. The approvals are quoted for the respective relay types. However, they do not always refer to the entire spectrum of types of a relay.

	BEAB	British Electrotechnical Approvals Board, England
	CECCE	VDE-Prüfstelle Offenbach als nationale Überwachungsstelle, Deutschland
	CSA	Canadian Standards Association, Kanada
	DEMKO	Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol, Danmark
	KEMA	Naamloze Venootschap tot Keuring van Electrotechnische Materialen, Niederlande
	LLOYD's	Lloyd's Register of Shipping
	NEMKO	Norges Elektriske Materielkontroll, Norwegen
	ÖVE	Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik, Österreich
	SEMKO	Svenska Elektriska Materielkontrollanstalten AB, Schweden
	SETI	Sähköarkastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen, Finnland
	SEV	Eidgenössisches Starkstrominspektorat, Schweiz
	TÜV	Technischer Überwachungs-Verein, Deutschland
	UL	Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., USA; UL Component Recognition Mark for the United States
	UL	UL Component Recognition Mark for Canada
	UL	UL Component Recognition Mark for the United States and Canada
	VDE	VDE-Prüfstelle, Deutschland (Gutachten mit Fertigungsüberwachung)

## Bistable relay, switching characteristics

In a bistable relay, the contacts remain in the last switching position after the input voltage is disconnected.

## Bistable, polarized relay

A polarized bistable relay adopts one switching position on energizing in a particular direction and the other switching

position when the energizing is in the opposite direction. In a bistable relay with one winding, the opposite energizing is created by a voltage with opposite polarity being applied to the same winding.

In a bistable relay with two windings, the opposing energizing is created by a voltage being applied to the second winding with opposite winding sense.

## Bistable, remanent relay (remanence relay)

A remanent, bistable relay adopts a particular switching position at an energizing direct current in any direction and is held in this position by the remanence in the magnetic circuit, i.e. through the magnetization of parts of the magnetic circuit. The contacts shift to the other switching position on a small energizing current of limited amplitude in the opposite direction. This demagnetizes the magnetic circuit.

## Bounce

An unintentional phenomenon that can occur during the making or breaking of a contact circuit when the contact elements touch successively and separate again before they have reached their final position.

## Bounce time

The time (typ.) from the first to the last closing or opening of a relay contact. The indicated times are for energization with nominal voltage (without any components in series or parallel to the coil) and at reference temperature.

## Break contact

A contact that is closed in the rest state of the relay and open in the operating state.

## Bridging contact

Compound contact with two simultaneously operating make contacts connected in series.

## Category of protection (IEC61810)

The 'Relay Technology Categories' describe the degree of sealing of the relay case or its contact unit:

RT 0:	unenclosed relay Relay not provided with a protective case
RT I:	dust protected relay Relay provided with a case which protects its mechanism from dust
RT II:	flux proof relay Relay capable of being automatically soldered without allowing the migration of solder fluxes beyond the intended areas. These are the contacts, movable parts of the magnetic system and their immediate environment.
RT III:	wash tight (washable) relay Relay capable of being automatically soldered and subsequently undergoing a washing process to remove flux residues without allowing the ingress of flux or washing solvents. The test to evaluate the sealing of the case for wash tight relays and is performed according to the IEC 68-2-17, Qc test.

NOTE - In service this type of relay is sometimes vented to the atmosphere after soldering or washing process; in this case the requirements with respect to clearances and creepage distances can change.

RT IV:	sealed relay
RT V:	hermetically sealed relay

# Definitions

## Changeover contact

Compound contact consisting of a make contact and a break contact with a common terminal. On changing the switch position, the contact previously closed opens first followed by the closing of the contact that was previously open.

## Clearance distance

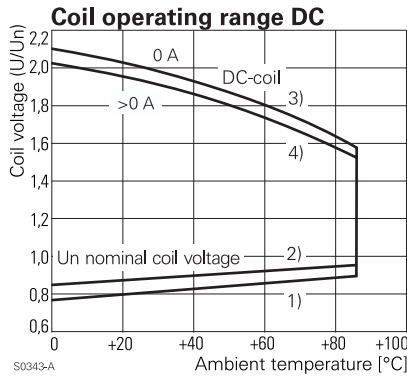
Shortest distance in air between two conductive elements.

## Coil operating range

Permissible range for the energizing voltage as function of the ambient temperature. The operating range is defined by the maximum voltage and the operate-/minimal voltage  $U_{min}$  (coil without preenergization) and/or the operate-/minimal voltage  $U_1$  (preenergized coil).

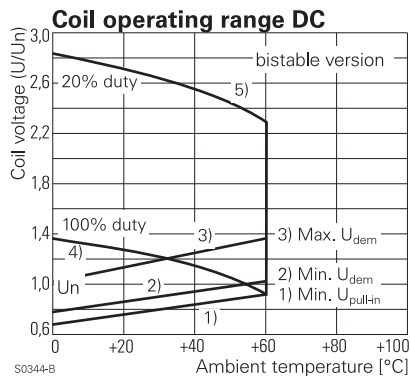
Coil operating range for monostable relays with DC- or AC-coil:

- curve 1: operate-/minimal voltage  $U_0$  (without preenergization)
- curve 2: operate-/minimal voltage  $U_1$  (preenergized coil)
- curve 3: maximum voltage  $U_2$  at contact current = 0A
- curve 4: maximum voltage  $U_2$  at rated contact load  $I_{nom}$



Coil operation range for bistable relays (remanence version)

- curve 1: operate voltage at coil temperature equal to ambient temperature (no preenergization or pulsed operation)
- curve 2: minimum reset/demagnetization voltage
- curve 3: maximum reset/demagnetization voltage at full contact load
- curve 4: maximum voltage at full contact load
- curve 5: maximum voltage at full contact load and pulsed operation (duty cycles)



## Coil resistance

Electrical resistance of the relay coil at reference temperature.

## Contact configuration

According to the different switching functions of the relay contacts the various contact configurations, design and description are specified in DIN 41020. See:

- make contact (N/O)
- break contact (N/C)
- changeover contact (C/O)

Contact	Reference			Circuit diagr.
	D	GB	USA	
N/O contact make cont.	1	A	SPST-NO	
N/C contact break cont.	2	B	SPST-NC	
C/O contact changeover c.	21	C	SPDT	
Bridging N/O	1	X	SPST-NO	
Bridging N/O/ Bridging N/C		X	DM-DB	

## Contact material

The list gives an overview of the most important plating- and contact materials. The switching capacity of the contacts and the respective electrical endurance depends not only on the contact material but also to a high degree on the relay design. Decisive for the application therefore is the optimal combination of the mechanical system and the contact material. The characteristics for certain relay types cannot be transferred to other designs.

### 1) Plating materials:

#### Fine gold

- best corrosion resistance, not used as solid material because too soft, high tendency towards cold-welding
- gold platings  $\leq 1 \mu\text{m}$  (hv), only as storage protection, no protection against aggressive atmosphere.

#### Hard gold / gold plated (htv)

- very good corrosion resistance, low and stable contact resistance at lowest loads, low tendency to cold welding
- dry-circuit switching (switching without current/voltage), recommended range of application 1 V...60 V, 1 mA...100 mA

# Definitions

## 2) Contact materials:

Fine-grain silver AgNi0,15 / AgNi0.15 gold flashed

- relatively low contact resistance, low resistance against aggressive atmosphere
- universally applicable in medium and low load range, especially in DC-circuits,  $\geq 12\text{ V}$ ,  $10\text{ mA}$

Silver-Nickel AgNi90/10

- high resistance against electrical wear, low welding tendency, higher contact resistance than AgNi0,15
- circuits with medium to high loads, DC- and AC-circuits, range of application  $\geq 12\text{ V}$ ,  $10\text{ mA}$

Silver-Cadmium-Oxide AgCdO

- low welding tendency, high wear resistivity
- particularly suited for switching of inductive loads, AC-circuits,  $\geq 12\text{ V}$ ,  $100\text{ mA}$

Silver-Tin-Oxide AgSnO<sub>2</sub>

- low welding tendency, very high wear resistivity with heavy loads, low material transfer
- circuits with high requirements to make- and break currents, DC- and AC loads,  $\geq 12\text{ V}$ ,  $100\text{ mA}$

Tungsten W

- highest melting point, high wear resistivity, for high switching rates and low ON-time
- as pre-contact in circuits with highest make- and break loads,  $\geq 60\text{ V}$ ,  $1\text{ A}$

## Contact resistance

Electrical resistance between the relay terminals of a closed contact, measured with indicated measuring current and voltage. The specified contact resistance is reached reliably only above a particular load. Considerably increased contact resistances can occur with smaller loads.

According to IEC 61810-7 the following measurement parameters based on the actual switching load are applied:

## Contact type

See  
- single contact

Category	Load		Measurement	
	V	A	V	A
cat. 0	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.01
cat. 1	0.03...60	0.01...0.1	0.1	0.01
cat. 2	5...250	0.1...1	24	0.1
cat. 3	5...600	0.1...100	24	1.0

- twin contact
- bridging contact
- forcibly guided contacts

## Creepage distance

Shortest distance on the surface of an insulating material between two conductive elements.

## C/O contact

See > changeover contact

## Dielectric strength / dielectric test voltage

Voltage (rms value in AC voltage, 50Hz 1min) the insulation can withstand between relay elements that are insulated from one another.

## Dust-proof relay

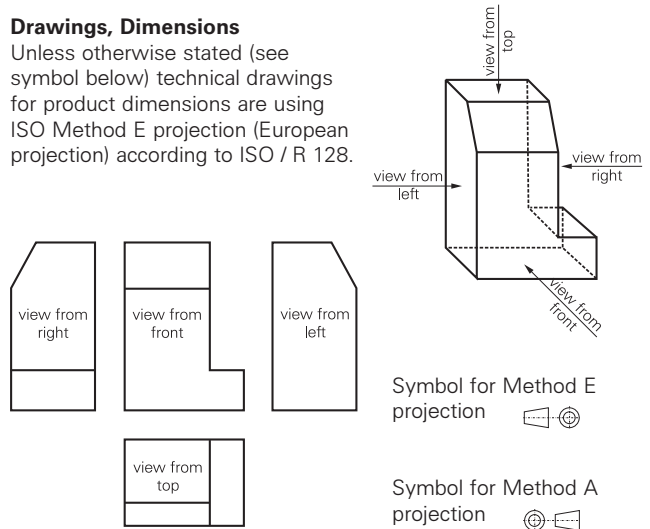
Relay with a case to protect against dust penetration.

## Duty cycle

Ratio of the duration of energization to the total period of intermittent duty.

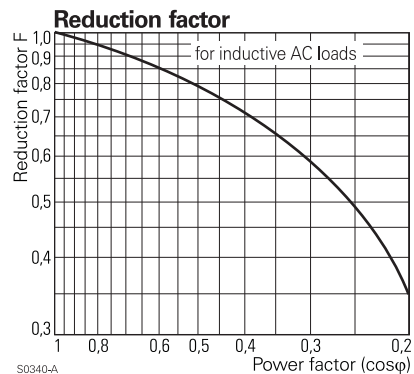
## Drawings, Dimensions

Unless otherwise stated (see symbol below) technical drawings for product dimensions are using ISO Method E projection (European projection) according to ISO / R 128.



## Electrical endurance/contact endurance/electrical life

Number of switching operations of a relay with electrical contact load defined under specified conditions without contact fault. The reference values specified for the endurance apply, unless otherwise specified, to a resistive load. The electrical endurance is reduced with an inductive ac load as a function of the power factor  $\cos\varphi$  ( $\varphi$  is the phase angle between the voltage and current. See reduction factor diagram.



## Electrical life

See > Electrical endurance



# Definitions

## Flammability according to UL

Data of the flammability class according to the UL 94 (Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., USA) specification. This test for technical plastic is widespread. According to the burning characteristics 4 incendiary classes are classified: UL 94 HB, V-2, V-1, V-0.

## flux proof/suitable for processing on soldering lines

See 'Category of protection (IEC 61810) - RT II  
Relays for processing on soldering lines; a suitable sealing of the relay on the printed circuit board side prevents any flux entering the case.

## Forcibly guided contacts

Contact configuration in which break and make contacts within the complete spring set are never closed at the same time even in case of malfunction as a result of contact welding. These relays are implemented in the control of safety technology for the protection against damage to persons or objects.

## Immersion cleanable / wash tight

See 'Category of protection (IEC 61810) - RT III  
Relays that can be cleaned, lacquered or cast-in together with the printed circuit board after soldering. The washing requires a suitable solvent.  
The term "immersion cleanable / wash tight" is not identical with "hermetically sealed"!

## Insulation according to IEC 60 664

Data for insulation co-ordination on:  
- rated voltage (the voltage value above which the creepage distance is measured)  
- pollution degree (classification of the pollution from external materials that affect the insulation)  
- overvoltage category (classification of electrical equipment (here: relays) to the overvoltage to be expected)

## Insulation according to VDE0110b (2/79)

Data for insulation co-ordination on:  
- insulation category (classification of equipment according to environment and utilization conditions)  
- reference voltage

## Insulation resistance

Electrical resistance (initial condition) measured by applying a DC voltage of 500 V between two elements of a relay that are insulated from one another.

## Limiting continuous current / continuous thermal load

The highest value of the current (effective value for alternating current) that the previously closed output circuit can permanently carry under specified conditions.

## Make contact

A contact that is open in the rest state and closed in the operating state.

## Make current / max. make current

The current a relay can switch on closing contacts under specified conditions. Unless otherwise stated the data refers to the current for a duration of max. 4s with a duty cycle of 10%.

## Max. DC load breaking capacity / Load limit curve

Switching of loads at switching voltage and switching current below the load limit curve can be switched off reliably, i.e. the arc is extinguished (max. arc duration 10 ms at resistive load). The load limit curve is affected in both position and shape by the contact materials and relay construction (contact distance, break speed of the contacts, etc.). No statement on the electrical endurance is connected with these curves.

## Maximum breaking voltage DC / AC

Maximum voltage that may occur between the switching contacts before closing or after opening the contact. (DC refers to direct current; AC refers to alternating current)  
Data given for AC refer to a grounded 3-phase supply with 230 / 400 Vac.

## Maximum voltage $U_2$ (coil).

The highest permissible input voltage at the reference temperature at which the relay, with continuous energization, heats up to its max. permissible coil temperature.

## Mechanical endurance

Number of switching operations without contact load during which the relay remains within the specified characteristics.

## Minimum switching power

Product of the switching current and switching voltage for reliable switching. Low contact resistance is reached reliably only above a particular load. Considerably increased contact resistances can occur with smaller loads.

## Monostable relays, switching characteristics

A relay is called monostable when its contacts return automatically to the rest position after the input voltage is disconnected.

## Monostable, neutral relay, non-polarized relay

A neutral, monostable relay operates independently of the direction of the energizing direct current.

## Monostable, polarized relay

A polarized, monostable relay only operates in a specific direction of energization. It then adopts the operating state.

## Mounting position

Normally the relay can be mounted in any position if no restricting specifications are given.

## Nominal power

Power consumption of the coil at nominal voltage and nominal coil resistance.

## Nominal voltage (coil), Rated coil voltage

Nominal voltage at which the relay displays the operating characteristics.

## Non-release voltage

The value of the input voltage at which a monostable relay does not release.

## N/C contact

See > break contact

## N/O contact

See > make contact

# Definitions

## Operate

Process in which a relay shifts from the rest state to the operating state.

## Operate category

According to IEC 61810.

## Operate power

Coil power at which the relay operates.

## Operate time

The time interval that elapses from energizing a relay in the rest state with the nominal voltage (pulse or square signal) to the moment when the last output circuit is closed or opened (bounce time not included).

## Operate voltage/Minimum voltage $U_1$ , preenergized

The lowest permissible input voltage at which the relay operates reliably at the reference temperature even after continuous energization (preenergizing) and brief de-energizing.

## Operate voltage / Minimum voltage $U_0$ , without preenergizing

Minimum permissible voltage at the winding at which the relay operates, for a coil temperature of the reference temperature (20°C coil temperature without preenergizing).

## Operation

Single activation and release of a relay.

## Packaging unit

Minimum delivery quantity (e.g. plastic bar) and quantity per box.

## Plug-in relays

Relays that are held in the socket by flat plug-in terminals (round pins for MT) where electrical contact is established simultaneously.

## Print relays

Relays designed for soldering into printed circuits.

## Protection category / sealing

For definition of relay protection see 'Category of protection (IEC 61810) - Relay Technology Categories

## Rated coil voltage

Nominal voltage at which the relay displays the operating characteristics.

## Rated current (contacts)

Current a relay can switch on and off under specified conditions.

## Rated voltage (contacts)

Voltage between the switching contacts before closing or after opening of the contact. (DC refers to direct current; AC refers to alternating current)

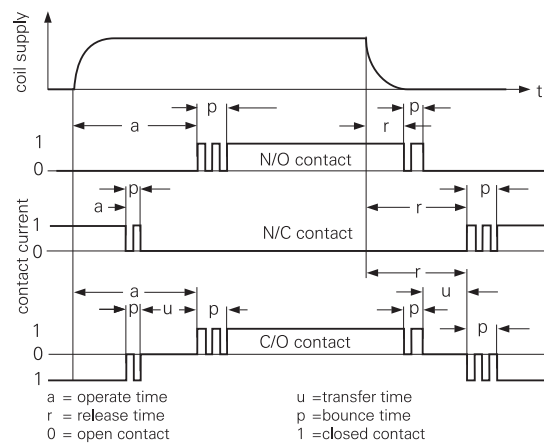
## Rated voltage (insulation)

The reference voltage for the measurement of the creepage distance according to IEC 60 664-1 and VDE0110b.

## Relay cycles (dynamic response)

Due to the self induction of the coil and the inertia of the parts to be moved, on activating a relay the operations do not take place suddenly. The function diagram below shows the different cycles for the most important relay configurations of undelayed power relays. The cycles specified apply to energizing with nominal voltage (without any components in series or parallel to the coil) and at the reference temperature.

- operate time
- release time/reset time
- bounce time
- transit time
- minimum energization time



## Relay Technology Categories

The 'Relay Technology Categories' describe the degree of sealing of the relay case or its contact unit. See 'Categories of protection'

## Release

Process in which a monostable relay shifts from the operating state back to the rest state.

## Release time

The time interval (typ.) that elapses from the point of time at which a monostable relay in the operating state has the nominal voltage disconnected to the point of time at which the last output circuit has closed or opened (not including the bounce time). The indicated times are valid for energization with nominal voltage (without any components in series or parallel to the coil) and at reference temperature.

## Release voltage

The input voltage at which a monostable relay returns to the rest state at the reference temperature.

## Reset

Process in which a bistable relay returns from the operating state back to the rest state.

# Definitions

## **Reset time**

The time interval (typ.) that elapses from the point of time at which a bistable relay in the operating state has the nominal voltage applied in the opposite direction to the point of time at which the last output circuit has closed or opened (not including the bounce time).

## **Reset voltage**

The lowest input voltage at which a bistable relay shifts from the operating state into the rest state at the reference temperature.

## **Rest state**

Switch position of a monostable relay in the unenergized state. In bistable relays this is the switch position specified by the manufacturer. The contact position is not defined at delivery.

## **Safety relays**

The compliance with regulations for the safety of persons and material is imperative in our technical world. National and international regulations take various risks into account. These safety standards also make demands on components which share with their function the safety level of a plant, machine or the equipment. For safety relays the demand for forcibly guided contact system according ZH1/457, issued by the professional association applies; the contacts have to be linked mechanically in a way, that N/O and N/C contacts may not be closed at the same time. It has to be ensured that over the entire life and even in case of malfunction (e.g. contact welding) the contact gap will be at least 0.5mm. If specified they also comply with the wider requirements according to prEN 50205 "relays with forcibly guided contacts"

## **Shock resistance (destruction)**

This test is used to evaluate the resistance of the relay to mechanical shocks such as those that could occur in transport or during operation (no permanent damage to the relay). This test is performed according to the IEC 68-2-27, Ea test.

## **Shock resistance (function)**

This test is used to evaluate the resistance of the relay to mechanical shocks such as those that could occur in transport or during operation (no opening of closed relay contacts or closing of open relay contacts with a duration  $>10 \mu\text{s}$  is allowed to occur during the test). This test is performed according to the IEC 68-2-27, Ea test.

## **Single contact**

Contact system with one contact piece per contact spring.

## **Surge voltage / test surge voltage**

Amplitude of a voltage impulse of short duration with a specified impulse form and polarity that is applied to test insulation paths in the relay.

## **Switching current**

Current a relay can switch on and off under specified conditions.

## **Switching power**

Product of the switching current and switching voltage (in W for direct current, in VA for alternating current).

## **Switching rate**

Number of operations per unit of time.

## **Switching voltage**

Voltage between the switching contacts before closing or after opening of the contact. (DC refers to direct current; AC refers to alternating current)

## **Tracking resistance**

Evaluation of insulating materials by determining their creepage distance formation, specified by the so-called comparative number of creepage formation (CTI) according to IEC 112.

## **Twin contact**

A compound contact consisting of two simultaneously operating make contacts with a common contact spring. Twin contacts increase the contact reliability considerably, especially when switching low currents and voltages (dry circuits).

## **Vibration resistance (function)**

This test is used to evaluate the resistance of the relay to harmonic mechanical oscillations such as those that could occur in transport or during operation (no opening of closed relay contacts or closing of open relay contacts with a duration  $>10 \mu\text{s}$  is allowed to occur during the test). This test is performed according to the IEC 68-2-6, Fc test.

# Processing

## Mounting

Unless otherwise stated the relay can be mounted in any position. The relays can be further processed in all of the usual commercial soldering and cleaning plants.

## Insertion

No pressure should be exerted on the terminal pins after the relay has been inserted in the printed circuit board. After insertion in the printed circuit board, the terminal pins should not be bent in order to fix them. Bending the terminal pins in relays sealed against washing can damage the sealing and could alter the relay parameters. However, if fixing must be carried out before soldering, use a pressure plate or similar.

## Fluxing

The fluxing process should be set up so that the flux wets only the underside of the printed circuit board. The flux should only be visible as foam flux through any open perforations in the printed circuit board. If the printed circuit board is flooded by foam flux, bursting flux bubbles can lead to contamination in open relays and, consequently, to failures. To protect against corrosion, no acidiferous flux should be used. The recommended flux types are 1.1.3, 1.2.3 or 2.2.3 according to DIN EN 29454 T.1.

## Preheating

In the normal preheating of flux, the temperature of the upper surface of the printed circuit board should not exceed 100°C. Ensure that any not completely dry flux exploding on being submerged in the solder wave does not penetrate the insides of open relays.

## Soldering

### PIN version

The relays in the PIN version are soldered according to the S-Sn60Pb40 or S-Sn63Pb37 solder types in accordance with DIN EN 29453. The solder bath temperature should be max. 260°C with a solder duration of approx. 3 s.

### SMD version

The soldering processes approved for relays of the SMD version are condensation soldering (vapour phase), infrared soldering (radiation and/or convection) and full wave soldering.

Approved Soldering Techniques	Max. sold. duration	Max. sold. temp.
Condensation soldering (vapour phase)	40 s	215°C
Infrared soldering	40 s	215°C
Full wave soldering	10 s	260°C

Refer to the recommendations of CECC 00802 for the complete soldering profile.

### Manual soldering

For manual soldering, we recommend a soldering temperature of 300 to 350 °C for a maximum soldering time of 2 s. The recommended solder type is pipe solder 1 DIN 8516-LSnPb zh/F-SW 32 to 34 (1 mm , 2.5 percentage by weight flux portion).

## Cooling

The thermal loading resulting from the soldering process can be reduced at the end of the process by cooling.

## Cleaning

We recommend avoiding washing processes in order to protect the environment. The fluxes we specify render a wash process unnecessary. If cleaning is required for other reasons, the following points must be observed independently of the washing process:

- the printed circuit boards must be washed immediately after the soldering process!
- the washing process must be set up so that any accumulation of washing fluid inside the relay is avoided!
- the individual wash stations must be separate from one another to prevent cross-contamination!
- after the final washing process, the printed circuit boards must be cleaned again using a clean washing medium!
- After washing, compressed air should be used to blow off the printed circuit board to speed up the drying process.

## Protective lacquering

For the protective lacquering of the mounted printed circuit boards, we recommend single-component lacquer that is applied by immersion.

The maximum drying temperature should be 70 °C.

























© Tyco Electronics Austria GmbH 2002. All Rights Reserved.

All technical data listed is for description purposes only and does not guarantee characteristics. All drawings, photos and descriptions are subject to change without prior notice.

We are not able to guarantee that the specified circuits, descriptions and tables are not covered by rights of third parties.

Terms of delivery and rights to change design reserved.



# Mouser Electronics

Authorized Distributor

Click to View Pricing, Inventory, Delivery & Lifecycle Information:

[TE Connectivity:](#)

[1393216-9](#) [1-1393204-4](#)



Компания «ЭлектроПласт» предлагает заключение долгосрочных отношений при поставках импортных электронных компонентов на взаимовыгодных условиях!

Наши преимущества:

- Оперативные поставки широкого спектра электронных компонентов отечественного и импортного производства напрямую от производителей и с крупнейших мировых складов;
- Поставка более 17-ти миллионов наименований электронных компонентов;
- Поставка сложных, дефицитных, либо снятых с производства позиций;
- Оперативные сроки поставки под заказ (от 5 рабочих дней);
- Экспресс доставка в любую точку России;
- Техническая поддержка проекта, помощь в подборе аналогов, поставка прототипов;
- Система менеджмента качества сертифицирована по Международному стандарту ISO 9001;
- Лицензия ФСБ на осуществление работ с использованием сведений, составляющих государственную тайну;
- Поставка специализированных компонентов (Xilinx, Altera, Analog Devices, Intersil, Interpoint, Microsemi, Aeroflex, Peregrine, Syfer, Eurofarad, Texas Instrument, Miteq, Cobham, E2V, MA-COM, Hittite, Mini-Circuits, General Dynamics и др.);

Помимо этого, одним из направлений компании «ЭлектроПласт» является направление «Источники питания». Мы предлагаем Вам помощь Конструкторского отдела:

- Подбор оптимального решения, техническое обоснование при выборе компонента;
- Подбор аналогов;
- Консультации по применению компонента;
- Поставка образцов и прототипов;
- Техническая поддержка проекта;
- Защита от снятия компонента с производства.



#### Как с нами связаться

**Телефон:** 8 (812) 309 58 32 (многоканальный)

**Факс:** 8 (812) 320-02-42

**Электронная почта:** [org@eplast1.ru](mailto:org@eplast1.ru)

**Адрес:** 198099, г. Санкт-Петербург, ул. Калинина, дом 2, корпус 4, литера А.